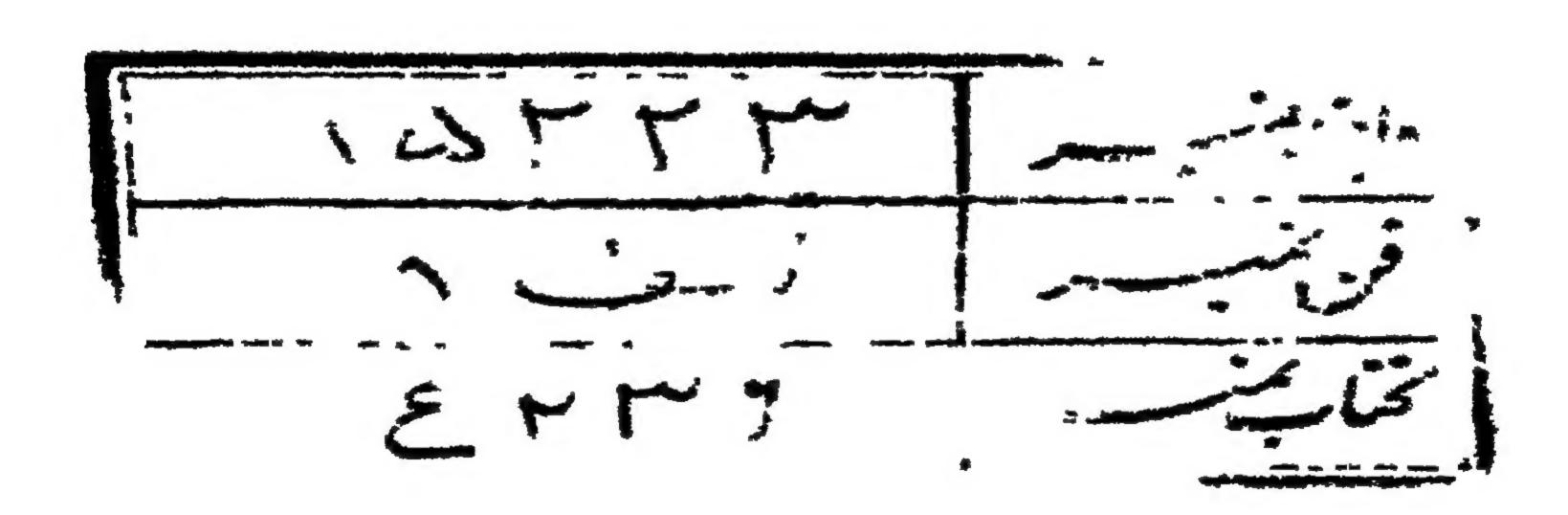


" يل الاولوفيه رسالتان في علم المنطق الرسالة الاولى وهي الرسالة الشمسية لنجم الدين ابن بكربن علي بن عمر الكاتبي بن عمر الكاتبي القزويني





التعمل الله الدي ابدع نظام الوجود و المعترع ماهيّات الاشياء بِمَقَتْضَى الوجود و آنشا بقدرته انواع البحواهر العقلية و و افاض برحمته محرّكات الاجرام الفلكيّة و الصّلوة على ذرات الانفس القدسيّة و المعترهة على ذرات الإنسيّة و خصوصًا على محمد صاحب الآيات و المعجرات و على آله و أضحابه الله على المعجم و البيّنات و البعيري المعجم و البيّنات و

و وَبَعْدُ فَلَمَّا كَانُ بِاتَّفَاقِ الْهَلِ الْعَقْلِ وَ الطّبْقِ وَبِي الْفَضْلِ وَ أَنْ الْعَلَوْمُ لَسِيّّنَا الْيَقْفِيدُهُ أَلَّمُ الْمُعَلِّقِ وَ لَفَسْهُ أَسْرَعُ إِلَيْهَا الْمُلْكِيّةِ وَ الْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَ الْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ اللّهُ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ الْمُلْكِيّةِ وَ الْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ الْمُلْكِيّةِ وَ الْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَ الْمُلْكِيقِ وَ الْمُلْكِيقِ وَ الْمُلْكِيقِ وَ الْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيّةِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَ الْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلِيقِيقِ وَ مُعْلِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلِكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلِيقِيقِ وَ الْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلِكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلِلْلِلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِيقِيقِ وَالْمُلْكِيقِ وَال

عَيْ تَبْتِهِ وَ كِتَابِتِهِ هِ مُلْتَوْمًا اللهُ الْحَلَّ بِشَيْعِ يُعْلَدُهِ هِ ضَعَ زِيَادَاتِ شَوْيَعَةً وَنَكَتِ تَطْبَعْةً مِنْ عِنْدِي هُ مُتَّرِكًا لِلتَقْلِيْدِ هِ مُتَّبِعًا للْعَقِ الصَّرِيْعِ الدِّي لَايَاتِهِ الْبَاطِلُ مِنْ بَيْنِ يَدَيْهِ وَلا مِنْ خَلْفِه هِ وَسَّنَيْتُهُ بِالرِسَائَةُ السَّمَسِيَّةِ فَي الْقَوْاعِدِ النَّنَطِقَيَّةِ هِ وَرَّتَبْنَهُ عَلَى مُقَدِمَة ، وَقَلْمِ مَقَافَت وَخَاتِية مَمُعْتَصِمًا بَعِبْلِ الشَّمْسِيَّةِ فَي إِنْفُواعِدِ النَّنَوِيقِيةِ مَ وَرَّتَبْنَهُ عَلَى وَجُودِهِ النَّعْيَمِ الْعَيْرِ وَ الْعَدْلِ وَ الْمَعْتَى وَمُعَيْنِ وَالْمَوْقِ وَمُعَيْنِ وَالْمَوْقِ وَمُعَيْنِ وَمُعَيْنِ وَالْمَوْقِ وَالْمَعْقِ وَبِيلِي الْعَلْمُ وَهُو وَمُعَيْنِ وَالْمَوْقِ وَبَيلِي الْمَعْقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِّمِ وَالْمَوْقِ وَمُعَيْنِ وَاللَّهِ اللَّهِ الْمُعَلِّمِ وَالْمَعْقِ وَبِيلِي الْمَعْلَ وَمُعَيْنِ وَمُعَيْنِ وَمُعَيْنِ وَمَا اللَّهُ وَهُو مُعَنِّ وَالْمَعْقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِّمِ وَمُعَيْنِ وَمُعَيْنِ وَمُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمَعْلَ وَمُعَلِي الْمُعَلِي الْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِي الْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمَعْلِقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعْلِقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعَلِّقِ وَالْمِنْلُ اللْمُعَلِّقِ وَبِيلِي الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَعْلِقِ وَالْمَالُولُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ وَلَمْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ مُعْلِي الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللْمُعْلِيلُ اللَّهِ الْمُعْلِقِ الللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللْمُعْلِيلُولُ اللَّهِ اللْمُعْلِقِيلُ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ اللْمُعْلِقِ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللّهِ الللّهِ الللّهِ اللللّهِ الللّهِ اللللّهِ الللّهُ الللّهِ الللّهِ الللّهِ الللّهِ اللللّهِ اللللّهِ

ع و يس المن من كن منها تدنيا و أن لما جبلنا شيدًا ولا نظرنا و الأندار أو نسلسل .

ه الله المعنى مِنْ كُنِ مِنْماً لَدُمْنِي وَالْبَعْصَ عَلْمِي حَصَلُ مِنْهُ الْفَكْرِ وَهُوَ تَرْبَيْبُ أَمُورُ مَعْلُومَةً اللهِ اللهُ ا

٩ وَالْمَانَ دُنَا كَا مُنْ اللَّهُ اللَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللّلَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّا اللَّا اللَّهُ اللّلَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّاللَّمُ

البحث النائي في موضوع المنطق

تفعيم الآول على الثاني و معالفاتم القصور على النصابي طبعًا في كل تصديق أيمانيه سي تصور المستوم عليه بذاته أو با شرصًا دي عليه و المتعادم به كذلك و السائم و منها ع العام من جهل التد هذه الاموريه

أمَّا الْمَقَالاَتُ فَتُلْتُ * الْأُولَى فِي الْمُفْرِداتِ وَفِيهَا أَرْبِعَةُ فُصُولِ أَمَّا الْمُقْرَداتِ وَفِيهَا أَرْبِعَةُ فُصُولِ أَمَّا الْمُقْرَدُاتِ وَفِيهَا أَرْبِعَةُ فُصُولِ أَمَّا الدُّولُ فِي الْأَلْفَاظِ *

٩ دَائَةُ النَّفْظُ على الْمَعْنَى بِتَوسُّطُ الْوَضِعِ نَهُ مُطَابِقَةً كَدَّ لاَئِةِ الْإِنسَانِ عَلَى الْحَيْوَانِ النَّاطِقِ وَبِتُوسُّطِهِ لِمَا خَرِّجَ عَنْهُ الْيُوْامُ كُدَلاَئَتِهِ عَلَى قَابِلِ الْعِلْمِ وَصَنْعَةِ الْكِتَّابَةِ .
 ١٠ وَيُشْتُرَطُ فِي الدَّلْلَةِ الْإِلْيَزِ مِيَّةً كُونُ الْخَارِجِيِّ بِحَانَةٍ يَلْزَمُ مِنْ تَصَوَّرِ الْمُسَمَّى فِي الدَّهِي تَصَوَّرُهُ .
 ١٠ وَيُشْتُرَطُ فِي الدَّلْلَةِ الْإِلْيَزِ مِيَّةً كُونُ الْخَارِجِيِّ بِحَانَةٍ يَلْزَمُ مِنْ تَصَوِّرِ الْمُسَمَّى فِي الدَّهِي تَصَوَّرُهُ .
 ١٥ وَيُشْتُرَطُ فِي اللَّائِلَةِ الْإِلْيَزِ مِيَّةً كُونُ الْخَارِجِيِّ بِحَانَةٍ يَلْزَمُ مِنْ تَصَوِّرِ الْمُسَمَّى فِي الدَّهُ وَ لَا يُشْتَرَطُ فِي الدَّهُ فَي اللَّهُ وَلَا يُعْلِمُ فِي الْمُلَازَمَةِ بِعَالَةً يَلْزَمُ مِنْ تَصَوِّرِ الْمُسَمِّى فِي الْعَارِجِ تَحَقَّقُهُ فَيْهِ وَ إِلَّا لَامْتَوْمِ مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمُلَازَمَةِ بِيَنْفِيمًا فِي الْخَارِجِ .
 كُدائَةً نُفِظُ أَحْمَى عَلَى انْبُصَرِ مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمُلَازَمَةِ بَيْنَبُمَا فِي الْخَارِجِ .

ال وَ الْمُطَابِئَةُ لا تَسْتَأْوِهُ النَّصَمَّى كُمّا فِي الْبَسَائِطِ وَ امَّا الشَيْلُوَ امْبَا الْآلِتُوَامَ فَغَيْرٌ مُعْيَقًى إِنِّ وَجُودُ لا مِ اللَّهِ مِنْ اللَّهِ الْمُعَالِمُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّ

الله و الله السلط بَدَة إِنْ مُصِدَ جِبُولِهِ الدَّدَةُ على جُوْءِ مَعْلَناهُ فَيُو المُوكِّبُ كَوَا مِي أَسِيجَارَةٍ وَ إِلاَّ مُنْ الشَّعْرِي وَ مُعَلَنَاهُ فَيُو المُوكِّبُ كَوَا مِي أَسِيجَارَةٍ وَ إِلاَّ مُنْ الشَّعْرِي وَ مُعَلِنَا مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مَنْ اللهُ مَنْ اللهُ مِنْ اللهُ مُنْ المُنْ اللهُ مَنْ اللهُ مَنْ اللهُ مَنْ اللهُ مَنْ اللهُ مِنْ اللهُ مِنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مَنْ اللهُ مَنْ اللهُ مَنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللّهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ اللهُ مُنْ

 وَ إِنْ لَمْ يَكُولُكُ مُوضُوعَةُ الأولُ يُسَمِّى بِالنِسْبَةِ إِلَيْهِ حَقِيقَةٌ وَ بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى الْمَثْقُولِ اِلَيْهِ مُجَازًا كَالْاَسَدِ بِالنِّسْبَةِ الِي الْعَنْيُوانِ الْمُقَدِّسِ وَالرَّجِلِ الشَّيَّاعِ •

الْحُتَلُقَا اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ الل

الفصل الناني في المعاني المفردة

١١ كُلُ مُعْدُوه فَسُو جُزْنِي إِنْ مُنْعَ نَفْسَ تَصُورُهِ عَنْ وَقُوعِ السِّرْكَةِ فَيْدِهِ وَكُلِّي إِنْ لَم يَمْعَ وَاللَّفْظُ اللهُ عَنْ يُعْدُهُ وَيَدِهِ وَكُلِّي إِنْ لَمْ يَمْعَ وَاللَّفْظُ اللهُ عَنْهِمَ يُعْمَى جُرِيدًا وَدَيَّ بِالْعَرْنِينِ وَاللَّفْظُ

١١ وَ ثُمُو وَرَبْبِ بِ كُنَ يَجُوفُ فَى سَدَدَّةٍ وَ مَن نَعْصَ مَا سَرِكُما مِيهِ هُوَ انْجَوْفَ عَنَا وَ عَن كُلِّ مَد أَسْرِفَ مَدْهِ ثَا شَعَيْقُ لَى الْمِسْبَةِ لِى الْمِسْلَقِ وَتَعَبَّدُ إِنْ كَانَ أَجَوَاتُ عَنْنَا وَ عَنْ تَعْضِ مَا بَسَارِ كُهَا فِيهِ عَيْرَ حَوْدِ بِ مَنَا وَ مَن نَبْعَضِ آخِر وَ مُولَ هُد اَتْ جَوْدِ فِي إِنْ كَانَ تَعَادُ مِيْرُلَبَةٍ وَ الحِدَةِ كَالْجِشِمِ الدَّامِيْ بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى الْإِنْسَانِ وَثَلَقْهُ أَجُوبَةِ إِنْ كَأْنَ بَعِيدًا بِسَرْتِبَنَيْنِ كَالْجِسْمِ وَأَرْبَعَةُ أَجُوبَةً إِنْ كَأْنَ بَعِيدًا بِسَرْتِبَنَيْنِ كَالْجِسْمِ وَأَرْبَعَةُ أَجُوبَةً إِنْ كَأْنَ بَعِيدًا بِسَرْتِبَنَيْنِ كَالْجِسْمِ وَأَرْبَعَةُ أَجُوبَةً إِنْ كَأْنَ بَعِيدًا بِمَرْتِبَنِينِ كَالْجِسْمِ وَأَرْبَعَةُ أَجُوبَةً إِنْ كَأْنَ بَعِيدًا بِمَرْتِبَنِينِ كَالْجِسْمِ وَأَرْبَعَةُ أَجُوبَةً إِنْ كَأْنَ بَعِيدًا فِي اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ إِنْ كَأْنَ بَعِيدًا فِي اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللّهُ اللللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ ال

٣٠ وَ إِن لَمْ يُكُن ثَنَامَ الْجُوْمِ الْمُشْتَرِكِ بِيَنْهَا وَبِينَ نَوْعِ آخَرَ فَا بُدُّ آنَ لَا يُكُونَ مُشْتَرَكًا أَفَلا أَوْ يُكُونَ بِمُضَا مِنْ ثَنَامِ الْمُشْتَرِكِ مُسَاوِيًا لَهُ وَإِلَّا لَكَانَ مُشْتَرَكًا بَيْنَ الْمَاهِيَّةِ وَبَيْنَ نَوْعِ آخَرَ وَلَا يَجُوزُ آنَ يَكُونَ تَمَامُ الْمُسْتَرِكِ بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى ذَٰلِكَ النَّوْعِ لِأَنَّ الْمُقَدِّرَ خِلَافَةً بَلْ بَعْضَةً وَلَا يَتُسْلُسَلُ بَلْ يَنْتَهِي إلى مَا يُسَاوِيُهِ ثَمَامُ الْمُسْتَرِكِ بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى ذَٰلِكَ النَّوْعِ لِأَنَّ الْمُقَدِّرَ خِلَافَةً بَلْ بَعْضَةً وَلَا يَتُسْلُسَلُ بَلْ يَنْتَهِي إلى مَا يُسَاوِيُهِ ثَمَامُ الْمُسْتَرِكِ بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى ذَٰلِكَ النَّوْعِ لِأَنَّ الْمُقَدِّرَ خِلَافَةً بَلْ بَعْضَةً وَلَا يَتَسْلُسُلُ بَلْ يَنْتَهِي إلَى مَا يُسَاوِيُهِ ثَمَانًا فَضَالًا عَلَى مَا يُسَاوِيُهِ فَعَلَّ وَلَيْ فَصَلاً عَلَى مُشَارِكِهَا فِي جِنْسِ اوْ فِي وَجُودٍ فَكَانَ فَصَلا هَا

١٩ وَ رَسَدُوهُ بِأَدَّهُ كُلِّي يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الشَّيْنِ فِي جَرَابِ أَيُّ شَيْنِ هُوَ فِي جَرَهْرِ فَعَلَى هٰذَا لَوْ تَرُدُّبَ حَقَيْقَةً مِنْ امْرَبْنِ مُثْسَارِبَةِ بَانَ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا فَصَلَّا لَهَا لِاللَّهُ مِنْ مُثَارِكِهِ فِي الْجِنْسِ قَرِيْبُ إِنْ مَيْزَةً عَنْهُ فِي جِنْسِ قَرِيْبِ اِنْ مَيْزَةً عَنْهُ فِي جِنْسِ قَرِيْبِ كَا لَحَسَّاسِ بُلْإِنْسَانِ وَ بَعِيْدُ إِنْ مَيْزَةً عَنْهُ فِي جِنْسِ بَعِيْدٍ كَا لَحَسَّاسِ بُلْإِنْسَانِ وَ بَعِيْدُ إِنْ مَيْزَةً عَنْهُ فِي جِنْسِ بَعِيْدٍ كَا لَحَسَّاسِ بُلْإِنْسَانِ وَ بَعِيْدُ إِنْ مَيْزَةً عَنْهُ فِي جِنْسِ بَعِيْدٍ كَا لَحَسَّاسِ بُلْإِنْسَانِ وَ بَعِيْدُ إِنْ مَيْزَةً عَنْهُ فِي جِنْسِ بَعِيْدٍ كَا لَحَسَّاسِ بُلْإِنْسَانٍ وَ

سم و امّن قد بن المواد المعتبر المعتبر و عن المعاهدة عن المعاهدة المعتبر المع

الفصل البالث في مُبَاحِث الْكُلِّي وَ الْجُزْرِي وَهِي خَمْسَةُ

الأولى الله المورد على التعارج في المعارج في المعارج المناس معاوم المعط كسريك الجاري عز إلى عن إلى عن السلة

وَ قَدْ يُكُونُ مَنْكِنَ الْوَجُودِ لَكِنْ قَيْوَجُدُ كَالْعَفْقَاءِ • وَقَدْ يُكُونُ الْمَوْجُودُ مِنْهُ وَ احِدًا فَقَطْ مَعَ امْتِنَاعِ فَيْرِهِ
كَانْبَارِيْ تَعَالَى آوْمَعَ إِمْكَانِهِ كَالشَّمْسِ • وَقَدْ يَكُونُ الْمَوْجُودُ مِنْهُ كَلْيُرُّ إِمَّا مُتَنَاهِيا كَانْكُواكِبِ السَّبْعَةِ السَّيَّارَةِ

اَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهِ كَالنَّقُوسِ النَّاطِقَةِ •

الثاني

إذا قُلْنَا لِلْسَيْوَانِ مَثَالًا بِاللّهِ عَلَيْ فَيْنَاكَ أَمُورُ قُلْفَةً الْحَيْوَانَ مِنْ حَيْثُ هُو هُو وَكُونُهُ كُلِيّا وَالْمَرْكَبُ مِنْهُمَا وَالْوَلْ يُسْمَى كُلِيّاً طَبْعَياً وَالتّانِي كُلِيّاً مَنْطِقِيّا وَالتّالِث كُلِيّا عَقْلِياً * وَالْكُلِّي الطّبْعِيُّ وَالنّائِثِي وَالنّائِثِي كُلِيّاً عَقْلِياً * وَالْكُلِّي الطّبْعِيُّ وَالنّائِثِي الطّبْعِيُّ وَالنّائِثِي الطّبْعِيلُ وَالنّائِدِ وَجُودُ فِي الْخَارِجِ فَلْقُ وَ النّائِقِي الطّبْعِيلُ وَالنّائِلِي الْاَحْدُولِ فَي الْخَارِجِ فِلْأَفُ وَ اللَّظُرُ فِيْهِ خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمُنْطِقِ *
 الْكُلِيَّانِ الْآخِيْرَانِ فَفِي وَجُودِهِمَا فِي الْخَارِجِ خِلاَفُ وَ اللَّظُرُ فِيْهِ خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمُنْطِقِ *

الثا لث

٧٧ ٱلْكُلِّيَّا بِ مُنَسَارِبَابِ إِنَّ مَدَى كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ مِنْهُمَا عَلَى كُلِّ مَا صَدَى عَلَيْهِ الْآخُرُ مِن غَيْرِ عَلَسِن وَ النَّاطِيّ وَ وَبَيْنَهُمَا عُمُومٌ وَخُصُوصٌ مُطْلَقًا إِنْ مَدَى اَحَدُ هُمَا عَلَى كُلِّ مَا صَدَى عَلَيْهِ الْآخُرُ مِن غَيْرِ عَلَسِن كَا لَحَيْنَهُمَا عُمُومٌ وَخُصُوصٌ مِنْ وَجَهِ إِنْ صَدَى كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا عَلَى بِعَضِ مَا صَدَى عَلَيْهِ الْآخُرُ لَعَمُونُ وَ الْإِنْسَانِ وَ الْآبَيْضِ وَ وَمُتَبَايِنَانِ إِنْ لَمْ يَصَدُّقُ شَيْقٌ مِنْهُمَا عَلَى شَيْئِي مِمَّا يَصَدُّقُ عَلَيْهِ الْآخُرُ كَا الْآفُرُ فَقَطْ كَانْحَيْوَانِ وَ الْآبَيْضِ وَ وَمُتَبَايِنَانِ إِنْ لَمْ يَصَدُّقُ شَيْقٌ مِنْهُمَا عَلَى شَيْئِي مِمَّا يَصَدُّقُ عَلَيْهِ الْآخُرُ كَا الْآفُرُ فَقَطْ كَانْحَيْوَانِ وَ الْآبَيْضِ وَ وَمُتَبَايِنَانِ إِنْ لَمْ يَصَدُقُ شَيْقٌ مِنْهُمَا عَلَى شَيْئِي مِمَّا يَصَدُقُ عَلَيْهِ الْآخُرُ لَنُونَ وَ الْآبَيْضِ وَ وَمُتَبَايِنَانِ إِنْ لَمْ يَصَدُقُ شَيْقٌ مِنْهُمَا عَلَى شَيْئِي مِمَّا يَصَدُقُ عَلَيْهِ الْآخُرُ لَا الْمُنْ وَانْفَرَس وَ الْآبَيْضِ وَ وَمُتَبَايِنَانِ إِنْ لَمْ يَصَدُقُ شَيْقً مِنْهُمَا عَلَى شَيْئِي مِمَّا يَصَدُقُ عَلَيْهِ الْآخُرُ لَا الْمُؤْسِ وَ الْآبَيْضِ وَ الْآبَيْضِ وَ وَمُتَبَايِنَانِ إِنْ لَمْ يُصَدُّقُ شَيْقً مِنْهُمَا عَلَى شَيْعِي مِمَّا يَصَدُى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ مَا الْمُعْرَاسِ وَ انْفَرَس وَ الْمُؤْمِلُ فَا الْمُعْرَالِ وَ الْمُعْرَالِ وَ الْمُعَلِيْ فَا لَا عَلَى اللّهُ الْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُولِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُلْمِلِي وَلَالْمُ مِنْ مُنْهُمًا عَلَى اللْمُ وَالْمُولِ وَالْمُعْرِقِي وَلَالْمُ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُلُولُولُ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُونُ الْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ وَالْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِلُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُولِ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُ الْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُوالِمُولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَ

 و الله عَدَم كَانَ بَيْنَهُمَا تَبْنَائِنَ كُلِي بُرُ إِنَ مَنْقًا مِمَا كَالْدِنْسَانِ وَاللَّا فَرْسِ كَانَ بَيْنَهُمَا تَبَايْنَ كُلِي مُولِيَّةً مِنْقِ وَاللَّا فَرْسِ كَانَ بَيْنَهُمَا تَبَايْنَ كُلِي مُولِيَّةً مِنْقِ اللَّهُ مُنْ أَنْ بَيْنَهُمَا تَبَايْنَ كُلِي بُرِي اللَّهُ مُنْ أَنْ بَيْنَهُمَا تَبَايِنَ مَعْ تَقَيْفِ الْآخِرِ فَقَطْ فَالنَّبَائِنَ ٱلْجُورُنِي لَازِمْ جَزْمًا *

الرابع

وم الْجَرْئِي كَمَا يُقَالُ عَلَى الْمَعْنَى الْمَكْدُورِ الْمَسَى بِالْجَوْيَةِي فَكُولِكَ يَقَالُ عَلَى كُلِ اَخْصَ مَتَحْتَ اَعَمَّ وَيُسَمَّى الْجُرْئِي الْفَاقِي • وَهُو اَعْمَ مِنَ الْأُولِ فِنَ كُلُّ جُرْئِي حَقِيْقِي فَهُو جُرْئِي اِفْاقِي اَفَاقِي دَرُنَ الْعَلَى الْمَعْرَاةِ عَي الْمُشَجِّصَاتِ وَامَّا اللَّا نِي دَرْنَ الْعَلَى الْجَرْئِي الْفَاقِي كَوْنَ الْجُرْئِي الْحَقِيقِي كَذَلِكَ • وَلَا اللَّا اللَّهِ الْجَرْئِي الْفَاقِي كُونَ الْجُرْئِي الْحَقِيقِي كَذَلِكَ • وَلَا اللَّهُ الْجَرْئِي الْحَقِيقِي كَذَلِكَ •

الخامس

وس النُّوع كُما يُقَالُ عَلَى مَّا ذَكُرْنَا لا و يُقَالُ لَهُ النَّوْعُ الْحَقِيْقِي فَكَذَٰلِكَ يُقَالُ عَلَى كُلِ مَاهِيةٍ يَقَالُ عَلَى كُلِ مَاهِيةٍ يَقَالُ عَلَى كُلِ مَاهِيةٍ يَقَالُ عَلَى كُلِ مَاهِيةٍ يَقَالُ عَلَى عَلَى كُلِ مَاهُو تَوْلاً اولِيناً وَيُسْمَى النَّوْعَ الْإِضَافِي .

اس وَ مَرَاتِبُهُ أَرْبُعُ لِأَنَّهُ إِمَّا أَعَمُّ الْأَنُواعِ وَهُوَ النَّوْعُ الْعَالِي كَالْجِشْمِ أَوْ أَخَصُّهَا وَهُوَ النَّوْعُ السَّافِلُ كَالْإِنْسَانِ وَ يُسَمَّى نَوْعُ النَّوْعُ النَّنُوعُ السَّافِلِ وَ أَخَصَّ مِنَ الْعَالِي وَهُوَ النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ النَّامِي وَهُوَ النَّوْعُ النَّالُولُ وَهُو النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ الْمُقُولُ الْقُ الْنَا إِنَّ الْجَوْهُ وَهُو النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ الْمُ الْمُعُولُ إِنْ قُلْنَا إِنَّ الْجُوهُ وَهُولُولُ النَّوْعُ النَّامُ الْمُولِ النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ النَّوْعُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْتَلُ إِلَى الْجُوهُ وَالْمُولِ اللَّهُ الْمُ النَّوْعُ النَّالِ الْمُعْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلِقِ النَّوْعُ الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلِى الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْم

٣٠ و مَرَاتِبُ الْاَجْنَاسِ اَيْضًا هٰذِهِ الْأَرْبَعُ الْمِنَّ الْعَالِي كَالْجَوْهُرِ فِي مَرَاتِبِ الْاَجْنَاسِ يَسَمَّى عِنْسَ الْاَجْنَاسِ لَا السَّافِلِ كَالْحَيْوَانِ وَمِثَالُ الْمُقَوِّدِ الْعَقْلُ إِنْ قُلْنَا إِنْ قُلْنَا الْجَوْهُرِ النَّامِي وَالْجِسْمُ وَمِثَالُ الْمُقْرَدِ الْعَقْلُ إِنْ قُلْنَا إِنَّ قُلْنَا الْجَوْهُرَ لِيْسَ اللهِ عَنْسِ لَهُ •

٣٣ و النَّوْعُ الْإِغَانِيُّ مَوْجُودُ بِدُونِ الْحَقِيْقِيِّ كَالْا نُواعِ الْمُتَوسِّطِة وَ الْحَقِيْقِيِّ مَوْجُودُ بِدُونِ الْإَضَافِيِ
كَالْخَقَائِقِ الْبُسِيْطَةِ فَلَيْسَ بَيْنَهُمَا عُمُومٌ وَ خُصُوعً مُطْنَقًا بَلْ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا أَعَمٌ مِنَ الْآخَرِ مِنْ وَجْهِ لِصِدْقِهِمَا عَلَى
النَّوْعِ السَّافِلِ •

عهم وَ جُزْءُ إَنْمُقُولِ فَي جَوابِ مَامْعُو إِنَ كَانَ مَذَا الْمُعَالِقَةِ يُسَمَّى وَاقِعًا فِي طَرِيقِ مَا هُوَ كَالْحَيْوَانِ النَّاطِقِ الْمُقُولِ فَي جَوَابِ السُّوَالِ بِمَا هُوَ عَي الْأَنْسَانِ وَ وَانِ كَانَ مَذْكُورًا النَّاطِقِ الْمُقُولِ فَي جَوَابِ السُّوَالِ بِمَا هُوَ عَي الْأَنْسَانِ وَ وَانِ كَانَ مَذْكُورًا

بِالنَّضَّى يُسَمَّى دُاخِلًا فِي جُوافِ مَا هُو كَالْجِسْمِ النَّامِي وَ الْعَسَّاسِ وَ الْمَتَّعَرِكِ بِالْإِرَادَةِ الدَّالِ عَلَيْهَا الْعَقَيْقِ إِنْ بِالنَّضَى وَ الْعَقَاسِ وَ الْمَتَّعَرِكِ بِالْإِرَادَةِ الدَّالِ عَلَيْهَا الْعَقَيْقِ إِنْ بِالنَّضَى .

٣٥ رَالْجِنْسُ الْعَالِي جَارً أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُ فَصْلَ يُقَوِّمُهُ لِجَوَا زِ تَرَكِّدِهِ مِنْ آمَرَيْنِ مُتَسَاوِيَيْنِ آوْ أَمُورٍ مُلَسَاوِيَةٍ وَ يَجِبُ آنَ يَكُونَ لَهُ فَصْلَ يُقَصِّمُهُ • وَ النَّرْعُ السَّافِلُ يَجِبُ آنَ يَكُونَ لَهُ فَصْلَ يُقَرِّمُهُ • وَ النَّوْعُ السَّافِلُ يَجِبُ آنَ يَكُونَ لَهَ فَصُولُ تُقَرِّمُهَا وَنَصُولُ تُقَسِّمُهُ • وَ النَّنُوسِطَاتُ يَجِبُ آنَ يَكُونَ لَهَا فَصُولُ تُقَرِّمُهَا وَنَصُولُ تُقَسِّمُهُ • وَ النَّنُوسِطَاتُ يَجِبُ آنَ يَكُونَ لَهَا فَصُولُ تُقَرِّمُهَا وَنَصُولُ تُقَسِّمُهُ • وَ النَّنُوسِطَاتُ يَجِبُ آنَ يَكُونَ لَهَا فَصُولُ تُقَرِّمُهُا وَنَصُولُ تُقَسِّمُهُ • وَ النَّنُوسُطَاتُ يَجِبُ آنَ يَكُونَ لَهَا فَصُولُ تُقَرِّمُ السَّافِلَ تُهُو يَقَسِّمُ آنَ السَّافِلَ مَنْ غَيْرِ عَنْسِ كُلِي وَ كُلُّ فَصْلِ يُقَسِّمُ السَّافِلَ فَهُو يُقَالِمُ عَنْ إِلَيْ مِنْ غَيْرِ عَنْسٍ كُلِي وَ كُلُّ فَصْلٍ يُقَرِّمُ النَّالِي مِنْ غَيْرِ عَنْسٍ كُلِي وَ كُلُّ فَصْلٍ يُقَرِّمُ السَّافِلَ فَهُو يُقَلِمُ عَلَى مِنْ غَيْرِ عَنْسٍ كُلِي وَ كُلُّ فَصْلِ يَعْسِمُ لَلْمَالِي مِنْ غَيْرِ عَنْسٍ كُلِي وَ لَا السَّافِلَ فَصَلِ اللَّافِي مَنْ عَيْرِ عَنْسٍ كُلِي وَاللَّافِلَ مَنْ السَّافِلَ لَهُ السَّافِلَ عَلَى اللَّافِلَ عَلَى اللَّهُ الْمُعَلِّمُ عَلَيْ الْعَلَى اللَّافِلُ لَا عَلَى اللَّافِلَ عَلَى اللَّافِلَ عَلَى اللَّافِلُ عَلَيْ عَلَى اللَّافِلُ عَلَى اللَّافِلَ عَلَى اللَّافِلُ اللَّافِلُ اللَّافِلُ لَا عَلَى اللَّافِلُ اللَّافِلُ عَلَى الْعَلَيْ عَلَلْ عَصْلُ لَاللَّافِلُ اللَّافِلُ لَا عَلَقُلُ اللْعُلِقُ اللللَّافِلُ لَلْ عَلَى الللَّافِلُ لَا عَلَى اللَّافِلُ لَا عَلَيْ عَلَى الللَّافِلُ لَلْمُ اللَّافِلُ لَلَا عَلَى الللَّافِلُ لَاللَّافِلُ لَا لَاللَّافِلُ لَا لَاللَّافِلُ لَلْمُ اللَّلُولُ لَا لَا لَاللَّالِ لَالِلْ لَا لَاللَّالِ لَا لَاللَّالِ ل

الفصل الرابع في التعريفات

٣٩ الْمُعَرِّفُ لِلسَّيْمِ هُوَ الَّذِي يَسْتَلْزِمُ تَصَوَّرُهُ تَصَوِّرُ ذَلِكَ السَّيْمِ اوِ امْتِيَازَهُ عَنْ كُلِّ مَا عَدَاهُ * وَهُولا يَجُورُ انْ يَكُونَ نَفْسَ الْمَاهِيَّةِ لِآنَ المُعَرِّفَ مَعْلُومٌ قَبْلَ الْمُعَرِّفِ وَالشَّيْمِ لَا يُعْلَمُ قَبْلَ نَفْسِهِ وَلاَ الْمُعَرِّفِ وَالشَّيْمِ لَا يُعْلَمُ قَبْلَ نَفْسِهِ وَلاَ المُعَرِّفِ وَالشَّيْمِ لَا يُعْلَمُ قَبْلَ نَفْسِهِ وَلاَ المُعَرِّفِ وَالشَّيْمِ لَا يُعْلَمُ قَبْلَ نَفْسِهِ وَلاَ المُعَرِّفِ وَالشَّيْمِ لَا يَعْلَمُ قَبْلَ نَفْسِهِ وَلاَ المُعَرِّفِ وَالشَّيْمِ لَا يَعْلَمُ قَبْلَ نَفْسِهِ وَلاَ الْمُعَرِّفِ وَالشَّيْمِ لَا يَعْلَمُ قَبْلَ نَفْسِهِ وَلاَ الْمُعَرِّفِ وَالشَّيْمِ لَا يَعْلَمُ قَبْلَ نَفْسِهِ وَلاَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهِ اللَّهِ لَا يَعْلَمُ قَبْلَ لَا فَاسِهِ وَلاَ اللَّهُ وَالسَّيْمِ لَا يَعْلَمُ قَبْلَ لَا فَاسِهِ وَاللَّهِ لِللَّهُ لِلْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ لِللْ اللَّهُ لِللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ لِللْ اللَّهُ لِلْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ لَلْ اللَّهُ اللَّلُومُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللْعُلُومُ الللْهُ اللَّهُ اللْعُلِي اللللْولِي الللْعُلُومُ الللْعُلُولُ الللْعُلُولُ اللْعُلُومُ اللللْعُلُومُ اللْعُلُومُ اللَّهُ اللْعُلُومُ اللْعُلُولُ اللْعُلُومُ الللْعُلُومُ اللْعُلُومُ اللَّهُ اللْعُلُومُ اللَّهُ اللْعُلُومُ اللْعُلُومُ اللْعُلُومُ اللْعُلُولُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْعُلُولُ اللْعُلُومُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْعُلْقُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْ

لِقُصُّوْرِهِ عَنْ إِنَادَةِ التَّعْرِيْفِ وَلَا أَخْصُ لِكُوْنِهِ الْخُفْئِي فَهُو مُسَاوِلُهَا فِي الْعُمُّومِ وَ الْخُصُّوْمِ . لِقُصُّوْرِهِ عَنْ إِنَادَةِ التَّعْرِيْفِ وَحَدًّا نَاتِصًا إِنْ كَانَ بِالْفَصْلِ الْقَرِيْبِ وَحَدًّا نَاتِصًا إِنْ كَانَ بِالْفَصْلِ الْقَرِيْبِ وَحَدًّا نَاتِصًا إِنْ كَانَ بِالْفَصْلِ الْقَرِيْبِ وَحَدَّةً أَوْبِهِ وَبِالْجِنْسِ الْبَعِيْدِ وَرَسْمًا تَامًا إِنْ كَانَ بِالْجِنْسِ الْبَعِيْدِ وَرَسْمًا تَامًا إِنْ كَانَ بِالْجِنْسِ الْقَرِيْبِ وَالْخَاصَّةِ وَرَسْمًا نَا قِصًا اِنْ كَانَ بِالْجِنْسِ الْبَعِيْدِ وَرَسْمًا نَا قِصًا الْ كَانَ بِالْجِنْسِ الْبَعِيْدِ وَرَسْمًا لَا أَوْ بِهَا وَ بِالْجِنْسِ الْبَعِيْدِ وَرَسْمًا لَا الْبَعِيْدِ .

٣٨ و يَجِبُ الْإِحْتِرَارُ عَنْ تَعْرِيفِ الْشَيْعِ بِمَا يُسَاوِيْهِ فِي الْمَعْرِفَةِ وَ الْجَهَالِةِ كَتَعْرِيْفِ الْحَرَكَةِ

بِمَا لَيْسَ بِسُكُونِ وَالزُّوْجِ بِمَا نَيْسَ بِغَرْدٍ وَعَنْ تَعْرِيْفِ السَّيْفِ بِمِا لَا يُعْرَفُ الِّابِهِ سَوَاءً كَانَ بِمَرْتَبَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

كَمَا يُقَالُ الْكَيْفِيَّةِ مَا بِهَا يَقَعُ الْمُشَابِهَةُ تُمَّ يُقَالُ الْمُشَابِهَةُ إِتّفَاقَ فِي الْكَيْفِيَّةِ اوْبِمَرَاتِبَ كَمَا يُقَالُ الْإِثْنَانِ

كَمَا يُقَالُ الْكَيْفِيَّةِ أَوْبِمَرَاتِبَ كَمَا يُقَالُ الْمُشَابِهَةُ إِتّفَاقُ فِي الْكَيْفِيَّةِ اوْبِمَرَاتِبَ كَمَا يُقَالُ الْإِثْنَانِ

رَرْجُ اوَّلُ ثُمَّ يُقَالُ النَّوْوَجِ هُو الْمُنْقَسِمُ بِمُنَسَاوِيْنِي ثُمَّ يُقَالُ النَّيْفِيْةِ الْمُسْتِعِمُ السَّيْعَالِ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفَاقِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْآلِولُ لَا يَفْضُلُ النَّالَةِ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفَاقِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْآلَافَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْآلَافَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْآلَافِ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ ال

المقالة الثانية

ني الْقَصَّايَا وَاحْكَامِهَا وَنِيْهَا مُقَدِّ مُقَّ وَثَلَثَةً نُصُولِ المَّا الْمُقَدِّ مُقَّ نَفِي تَعْرِيْفِ الْقَصِيَّة وَاقْسَامِهَا الْأَوْلِيَّة وَالْمَقَدِّ مُقَالًا اللَّهُ عَامِ أَنْ فَيْهِ الرَّكَا ذِبَّ وَهِي حَمْلِيَّةً إِنِ الْحَلَّتُ بُطُوفَيَّهَا إِلَى مُفْرَدَ بْنِي كَقُولِنَا رَيْدُ عَامِ وَرَيْدُ لَيْسَ بِعَالِم وَ شَرْطِيَّةً اِنْ لَمْ تُنْحَلَّ وَبِي حَمْلِيَّةً إِنِ الْحَلَّتُ وَمُولِيَّةً إِنَّ مُقَالِدًا رَيْدُ عَامِ وَرَيْدُ لَيْسَ بِعَالِم وَ شَرْطِيَّةً اِنْ لَمْ تُنْحَلَّ وَالْمَدُى وَقَلِيا اللَّهُ وَرَيْدُ لَيْسَ بِعَالِم وَ شَرْطِيَّةً اِنْ لَمْ تُنْحَلَّ وَاللَّمْ وَلَيْكَ اللَّهُ عَامِلَ وَرَيْدُ لَيْسَ الْمَالِم وَ شَرْطِيَّةً اللَّهُ مَا تَقْدِيرِ مِدْقِ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ مَا اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَلَيْلَا اللَّهُ مَا مُنْفَصِلَةً وَهِي النَّيْلِ فَيْكَا لِمُ لَكُولُ وَلَيْسَ الْ كَانَ هُذَا الْنَسَانَا فَهُو حَيْوَانً وَلَيْسَ الْ كَانَ هُذَا الْنَسَانَا فَهُو جَمَادُ وَ إِمَّا مُنْفَصِلَةً وَهِي النَّيْلِ فَي السِّدِي وَالْكِنْفِ مِنَا الْوَلَى الْمَالَقُولِيَا اللَّهُ الْفَصِيَّلَةُ وَهِي اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِقِي اللَّهُ الْفَيْ الْفَلِهِ اللَّلَافِي الْفَصِيَّالَةً وَلَيْسَ الْمَالَى الْمَالَى الْفَلِهُ الْمَالَى الْمُلَالِقُولِنَا الْمُنْ الْفَالِي اللَّلَافِي اللَّلَافِي اللَّلَافِي اللَّلَافِي اللَّلُولُ الْمُنَالُ الْمُؤْمِلُولِي الْمُؤْمِ الْمُنْكُولُ الْمُسَالَ الْمُعْلِقِي الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُنْ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُ

الفصل الأول في المحملية وفيه اربعة مباحث المنصف الأول في المحملية وفيه اربعة مباحث البحث الأول في اجزائها واقسامها *

٣١ وَهٰذِهِ انْنِسْبَةُ إِنْ كَانَتْ نِسْبَةً بِهَا يَصِحُ آنَ يُقَالَ انِّ الْمَوْضُوعَ مُحُمُولُ فَانْقُضِيَّةُ مُوْجِبَةً كَقُولْنَا الْإِنْسَانُ حَيْوًا فَ اِنْكَانَتْ نِسْبَةً بِهَا يَصِمُّ آنَ يُقَالَ انَّ الْمَوْضُوعَ نَيْسَ بِتَحْمُولُ فَانْقُضِيَّةُ سَالِبَةً كَقُولُنَا الْأَنْسَانُ لَيْسَ بِتَحْمُولُ فَانْقُضِيَّةُ سَالِبَةً كَقُولُنَا اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمُوعَ نَيْسَ بِتَحْمُولُ فَانْقُضِيَّةً سَالِبَةً كَقُولُنَا اللَّهُ اللَّلُولُ اللَّهُ اللللْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ ا

سم و مَوْضُوعُ الْحَمْلِيَّةِ إِنْ كَانَ شَخْصًا مُعَيَّنًا سُبِيَتْ مَخْصُومَةً وَشَخْصِيَّةً • وَ اِنْ كَانَ كُلِيًّا فَانَ بُيْنَ فِيْهَا كَبِيَّةً اَفْرَادِ مَا صَدَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَكُمُ وَيُسَمَّى اللَّفْظُ الدَّالُّ عَلَيْهَ سُوْرًا سُبِيَتُ مَحْصُورَةً وَمُسَوَّرَةً وَهِي الْبَا كُلِيَّةً اَفْرَادِ مَا صَدَقَ عَلَيْهُ الْحَكُمُ وَيُسَمَّى اللَّفْظُ الدَّالُ عَلَيْهَ سُوْرًا سُبِيِّتُ مَحْصُورَةً وَمُسَوَّرَةً وَهِي الْمَا مُوجِبَةً وَسُورُهَا كُلُّ كَقُولِنَا كُلُّ نَارِحَارًةً وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ ا

البحث الثاني في تعقيق المصورات الأربع

٩٦ قُو هُذَا كُنَّ جَ بَ تُسْنَعْمَلُ تَارَةً بِعَسَبِ الْعَقْيَةَ وَمَعْدَاهُ أَنَّ كُنَّ مَا اَوْ وَجِدَ كَانَ جَ مِنَ الْافْرَادِ الْمُمْكِنَةِ فَهُو مُلْزُومُ بَ وَتَارَةً بِحِسَبِ الْخَارِجِ وَمَعْدَاءُ كُنَّ مَا عُو مَلْزُومُ جَ فَهُو مُلْزُومُ بَ وَتَارَةً بِحِسَبِ الْخَارِجِ وَمَعْدَاءُ كُنَّ جَهُو مُلْزُومُ بَ وَتَارَةً بِحِسَبِ الْخَارِجِ وَمَعْدَاءُ كُنَّ بَيْنَ الْالْحَارِجِ وَمَعْدَاءُ كُنَّ جَنِي الْخَارِجِ فِي الْخَارِجِ فِي الْخَارِجِ فِي الْخَارِجِ وَمَا لَوْمُ بَيْنَ الْا عَبْبَارِ الاّولِ فَايَدُونَ النَّالِيْنِ وَنَوْمَ يُوجَدُ شَيْفُ مِنَ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي الْخَارِجِ لَصَحَ أَنْ يَقَالَ كُلُّ مُرَبِّع شَمْلُ بِالْإِعْتِبَارِ الاَولِ الدَّولِ النَّالِيْنِ وَ نَوْمَ يُوجَدُ شَيْفُ مِنَ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي الْخَارِجِ لَصَحَ أَنْ يُقَالَ كُلُّ مَرَبَّع شَمْلُ بِالْإِعْتِبَارِ الاَولِ الدَّولِ النَّانِي وَ نَوْمَ يُوجَدُ شَيْفُ مِنَ الْمُرَبِّعَاتِ فِي الْخَارِجِ لَصَحَ أَنْ يُقَالَ كُلُّ مَرَبَّع مِنَ الْمُرَبِّع فِي الْخَارِجِ إِنَّ الْمُرَبِّع مِنَ الْمُرَبِّع فِي الْخَارِجِ إِنَّ الْمُوبَعِينَ إِنْ النَّالَةِ فِي الْعَلَى مُوبَع أَنْ يُقَالَ كُلُّ شَمْلُ مُرَبِّع بِالْاعْتِبَارِ الْآلَافِي وَالْوَلِ عَبْرَالِ فَي الْخَارِجِ إِنَّا الْمُوبَعِدُ مِنَ الْمُرَبِّع مِنَ الْمُرَبِّع وَعَلَى مُوبَع مِنْ الْمُوبَعِدُ مِنَ الْمُوبَعِينَ إِنْ الْمَوابِع الْمُوبِ الْمُوبِعِينَ إِنْ النَّالُولُ فِي الْمُوبَعِينَ إِنْ النَّالِ فِي الْمُعَلِيمِ إِنْ الْمُوبَعِينَ أَنْ يُعْلَى مُوبَع مُنَا لَا اللَّهِ الْمُوبِي وَالْمُولِ الْمُوبَعِينَ وَالْمُولِ الْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُعْتِينِ الْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُوبُعُ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُؤْمُولُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ الْعَلِيمِ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ الْمُؤْمُ مُولِ الْمُؤْمِلُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُوالِ الْمُؤْمِقِيمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُوالِقِيمِ الْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمُ وَالْمُوالِمُولِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْ

البعث الثالث في العدول والتصميل

وع حَرْفُ انْسُلْبِ إِنْ كَانَ جُوْءًا مِنَ الْمُوعُوعِ كَنُوافِا الشَّحَيُّ جَمَادُ أَوْمِنَ الْمُحْمُولِ كَقُوافِا الشَّحَيِّ جَمَادُ أَوْمِنَ الْمُحْمُولِ كَقُوافِا الشَّحَيِّ جَمَادُ الْمُعَلِّمُ وَاللَّهُ مَوْجِبَةً مَعْدُولَةً مُوجِبَةً كَانَتُ اوْسَائِبَةً وَإِنْ لَمْ يَكُنْ جُزِءً سَيْعِي الْمَتَى اللَّهِ مَعْدُولَةً مُوجِبَةً وَسَيْطَةً إِنْ كَانَتُ سَائِبَةً مَا الْمَتْ سَائِبَةً *

١٤٧ و 'نسانِدَة 'بَدِسِيْطَة عَمْ مِن 'سُوجِية 'لْمَعْدُونَة 'نَحْصُولِ نِصِدْق 'نسْلَبِ عِنْدَ عَدُم الْمُوضُوعِ

كُونَ الْإِنْجَابِ فَإِنَّ الْإِنْجَابَ لَا يَصِمَّ إِلَّا عَلَى مَوْجُونُ مُّحَقَّقٍ كَنَا فِي الْخَارِجِيَّةِ الْمُؤْمُّوْمِ اوْمُقَدَّرِ كَمَا فِي الْخَوْمُ وَالْفَرْقُ بَيْنَهُمَا فِي اللَّفَظِ امَّا فِي الْفَطْ امَّا فِي اللَّفَظِ امَّا وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ لِيَّةٍ فَالْقَضِيَّةُ مُوْجِبَةً إِنْ قُدِّمَتِ الرَّابِطَةُ عُلَى حَرْفِ السَّلْبِ وَسَالِبَةً إِنْ الْخِرْتُ عَمَا وَالْمَا فِي اللَّفَظِ اللَّهُ اللَّ

البحث الرابع في القضايا الموجهة

٨ع لَا بُدُّ لِنِسْبَةِ الْمَحْمُولَاتِ إِلَى الْمَوْضُوعَاتِ مِنْ كَيْفِيَّةِ اِيْجَابِيَّةً كَانْتِ النِّسْبَةَ اوْ سَلْبِيَّةً كَالضَّرُورَةِ وَاللَّادَوَامِ وَتُسَمَّى تِلْكَ الْكَيْفِيَّةَ مَادَّةَ الْقَضِيَّةِ وَاللَّفْظُ الدَّالُ عُلَيْهَا يُسَمَّى وَالدَّوَامِ وَتُسَمَّى تِلْكَ الْكَيْفِيَّةَ مَادَّةَ الْقَضِيَّةِ وَاللَّفْظُ الدَّالُ عُلَيْهَا يُسَمَّى جِبَةَ الْقَضِيَّةِ •

وع وَ الْقَضَايَا الْمُوجَّبَةُ النَّبِي جَرَتِ الْعَادَةُ بِالْبَصْبِ عَنْهَا وَعَنْ أَحْكَامِهَا ثَلْفَ عَشْرَةً تَضِيَّةً مِنْهَا بَسِيطَةً وَهِيَ النَّنِي حَتَيْقَتُهَا الْبَجَابُ فَتَطْ أَوْسَلَبُ فَقَطْ وَمِنْهَا مُرَكَّبَةً وَهِيَ النَّبِي حَقَيْقَتُهَا تَرَكَّبَتْ مِنْ الْبَيْدِ وَسَلْبِ مَعًا *

وه أما البسائط فست

ألأولني

الصَّرُورِبَّةُ الْمُطْلَفَةُ وَ هِنَي النَّنِي التَّكُمُ الْمُنَا بِصَرُورَةِ تُبُوتِ الْمَخْمُولِ الْمُوضُوعِ أَوْ سَلَبَةِ عَلَمُ مَا دَامَ مَا اللَّهُ الْمُوضُوعِ مَوْجُودَة كَنُونَنِا بِالضَّرُورَةِ كُنَّ إِنسَانِ حَيْرَانَ وَبِالضَّرُورَةِ الشَّيْعَ مِنَ الْإِنسَانِ السَّجَرِ.

إَلنَّا نَيَّةً

* لَذَ يُمَةَ السُّطَّنَةُ وَ هِنِيَ النِّنِي تَخْفُمُ بِيْنَا بِدُوا مِ تَبَوْتِ الْمُخْمُولِ لِلْمَوْضُوعِ أوْسُلَفِم غَنْهُ مَا ذَامُ ذَاتَ الْمُوفُوعِ مَوْجُودَةٌ وَمِنَا لَيَا إِنْجَابَا وَسَابَدًا مَامَلًا هِ

مَسْرِرْطَةً الْعَامَّةُ وَ شِيَ الَّذِي تُحْكُمُ فَيْهَا بِضِّرُوْرَةٍ تَبَوْتِ الْمُحْمُولِ لِلْمَوْضُوعِ أَوْ سَلْبِهِ عُنْهُ

بِشَرِطِ وَصْفِ الْمَوْضُوعِ كَقُولِنَا بِالضَّرُورَةِ كُلُّ كَا تِبِ مُنْتَقِرِكُ الْاَصَابِعِ مَا دَامَ كَا تِبَا وَبِالضَّرُورَةِ لأَنْنَيْنَ مَنَ الْكَاتِبِ بَعِاكِنِ الْاَصَابِعِ مَا دَامٌ كَاتِبًا •

ألرابعة

الْعُرُفِيَّةُ الْعَامِّةُ وَهِي النَّتِي تَحْكُمُ فَيْهَا بِدِّوَامِ ثُبُوْتِ الْمَحْمُولِ لِلْمَوْضُوعِ آوَ سَلْبِهِ عَنْهُ بِشَرْطِ وَصْفِ الْعَوْفُوعِ وَمِثَالُهَا الْحَبَابًا وَسَلْبًا مَامَرٌ * الْمُوفُوعِ وَمِثَالُهَا الْحَبَابًا وَسَلْبًا مَامَرٌ *

الخامسة

الْمُطْلَقَةُ الْعَامِّةُ وَهِي النِّتِي تَحْمُمُ فِيهَا بِتُبُوْتِ الْمَحْمُولِ لِلْمُوْضُوعِ آوْ سَلْبِهِ عَنْهُ بالفَعْلِ كَقَوْلِنَا بِالْمُطْلَقَةُ الْعَامِّةُ وَهِي النَّفِعْلِ كَقَوْلِنَا بِالْمُطْلَقَةِ الْعَامِّةُ وَالْعَامِ الْمُعَنِّقُ مِنَ الْاِنْسَانِ بِمُثَنَّقِسٍ • بِالْأَطْلَاقِ الْعَامِ الْمُشَيِّقُ مِنَ الْاِنْسَانِ بِمُثَنَّقِسٍ • بِالْأَطْلَاقِ الْعَامِ الْمُشَيِّقُ مِنَ الْاِنْسَانِ بِمُثَنَّقِسٍ • بِالْأَطْلَاقِ الْعَامِ الْمُشَيِّقُ مِنَ الْاِنْسَانِ بِمُثَنَّقِسٍ •

السادسة

الْمُمْكِنَةُ الْعَامَّةُ وَهِي النِّنِي تُحْكُمُ فِيبًا بِارْ تِفَاعِ الضَّرُورَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ عَنِ الْجَانِبِ الْمُخَالِفِ لَلْحُكُم كَقُولِنَا بِالْمُمْكَانِ الْعَامِ الْمُعَلِّقِ الْحَارِبَا رِدِ * بِالْامْكَانِ الْعَامِ لاَ شَيْقَ مِنَ الْحَارِبِنَا رِدِ * بِالْمُمْكَانِ الْعَامِ لاَ شَيْقَ مِنَ الْحَارِبِنَا رِدِ *

الا وأما المركبات فسبع

ألأولني

الْمَشْرُوطَةُ الْحَامَّةُ وَهِيَ الْمَشْرُوطَةُ الْعَامَّةُ مَعَ قَيْدِ اللَّا دُوَامِ لِحَسَبِ الدَّاتِ وَهِيَ إِنْ كَانَتُ مُوْجِبَةً كَنُولِنَا بِالضَّرُورَةِ كُلُّ كَاتِبِ مُنْحَرِّكُ الْاَمَانِعِ مَا دَامَ كَاتِبًا لاَ دَائِمًا فَتَرَكَيْبُهَا مِنْ مُوْجِبَةٍ مَشْرُوطَةٍ عَامَّةً وَسَائِبَةً مُطْلَقَةٍ عَامَّةً مَ مُوْجِبَةً مُطْلَقَةً عَامَّةً مَ الْكَاتِبِ بِسَاكِي الْآمَانِعِ مَا دَامً كَاتِبًا لاَ دَائِمًا لاَدَائِمًا فَتَركيْبُهَا مِنْ سَائِبَةً مُشْرُوطَةً عَامَّةً وَمُوجِبَةً مُطْلَقَةً عَامَّةً .

الثانية

الْعُرْمِيَّةُ الْخَاصَةُ وْهِيَّ الْعُرْمِيَّةُ الْعَامَّةُ مَعْ فَيْدِ أَلَادُوامِ بِعَسَبِ الدَّاتِ وَهِيَ إِنْ كَانَتَ مُوْجِبَةً فَتَرْكِيْبُهَا مِنْ مُوجِبَةٍ عُرْمِيَّةً عَامَّةً وَسَالِبَةً مُطْسَةً عَامَّةً وَ إِلَى اللَّهِ مَا مَتْ وَمُوجِبَةً مَا مَةً وَمُوجِبَةً مَطْلَقَةً عَامِّةً وَمُوجِبَةً مُطْلَقَةً عَامِّةً وَمُوجِبَةً مُطْلَقَةً عَامِّةً وَمُوجِبَةً مُطْلَقَةً عَامِّةً وَمُوجِبَةً مُطْلَقَةً عَامِّةً وَمِدَّا إِنْجَابًا وَسُلَبًا مَا مَرَّهُ

क्ये धिम

الوَجُودِيَّةُ اللَّشَرُورِيَّةً وَهِيَ النَّطْلَقَةُ الْعَامَّةُ مَعَ قَيْدِ اللَّاضَرُورَةِ بِحَسَبِ الذَّاتِ وَهِيَ إِنْ كَانَتُ مُوجِيَّةً كَقُولِنَا كُلُّ اِنْسَانِ صَاحِكُ بِالْفِعْلِ لَا بِالصَّرُورَةِ فَتُوكِيْبُهَا مِنَ شُوجِبَّةٍ مُطْلَقَةً عَامِّةً وَسَالِبَةِ مُسْكِنَةً عَامِّةً وَ إِنْ كَانْتُ سَالِبَةً كَقُولُنَا لَا تَشَيْئَ مِنَ الْإِنْسَانِ بِضَاحِلِ إِلَيْقِعْلِ لَا بِالضَّرُورَةِ فَتَوكِيْبُهَا مِنْ سَالِبَةً مُطْلَقَةً عَامِّةً وَمُوجِبَةً مُنْكِنَةً عَامِّةً .

الرابعة

الرُجُوْدِيَّةُ اللَّهَ اللَّهَ أَلِمَ المُطْلُقَةُ الْعَامَّةُ مَّعَ قَيْدِ اللَّذَوَامِ لِيَحْسَبِ الذَّافِ وَهِي سَوَّاءً كَانَتُ مُوْجِبَةً أَوْ سَالِبِنَةٌ نَتْرُكِيْبُهَا مِنْ مُطْلَقَتَيْنِ عَامِّتَيْنِ إِحْدَلْهُمَا مُوْجِبَةً وَ الْأَشْرَى سَالِبَةً وَ مِثَالُهَا إِيْجَابًا وَسَلَبًا مَامَرٌ .

أليفا مسة

ألسا دسة

السابعة

الْمُمْكِذَةُ الْعَنَّاصَةُ وَهِيَ النِّنِي تُحْكُمُ فِيهَا فِارْتِغَاعِ الضَّرُورَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ عَنْ جَانِبَي الْوَجُودِ وَ الْعَدَمِ جَبِيْعًا وَهُو الْمُمْكِذَةُ الْعَنَاصَةُ وَهِيَ اللَّهِمْكَانِ الْعَاصِ لَا شَيْقَ مِنَ سُواهُ كَانَتُ مُوجِبَةً كَقُولِنا بِالْإِمْكَانِ الْعَاصِ لَا شَيْقَ مِنَ الْإِنْسَانِ بِكَانَتُ مُوجِبَةً وَ الْاَصْرَانِ الْعَاصِ لَا شَيْقَ مِنَ اللَّادُوامُ الْعَنْسَبِ فَتُوكِيْبُهَا مِنْ مُمْكِنَتَيْنِ عَامِّتَيْنِ إِحْدَنَهُمَا مُوجِبَةً وَ الْأَخْرَى سَالِبَةً وَ الصَّابِطَةَ فِيهَا أَنَّ اللَّادُوامُ إِنْ اللَّذَوامُ الْعَلَيْقِيَّةً إِلَى مُمْكِنَتَيْنِ عَامِّتَهُ مِحْمَالِقَتِي الْمُنْوِيَّةُ إِلَى مُمْكِنَتَيْنِ عَامِّةً مَا اللَّهُ مُعَالِقَتِي الْمُنْوِيَّةُ إِلَى مُمْكِنَتِهِ الْمُعْتِيةِ الْمُقَوِيِّةِ إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَى مُمْكِنَا لِهُ اللَّهُ مِنْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقِيَّةُ إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَيْ مُمْكِنَا لِهُ اللَّهُ مُنْ وَرَاةً إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَيْ مُمْكِنَا إِلَا اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقِيَةً إِلَى مُطْلَقَةً عَامِّةً إِلَى مُطْلِقَةً عَامِّةً وَ اللَّهُ فَرُورَةً إِلَى مُمْكِنَا إِلَا الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْ وَلَا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْلِقِيَّةُ الْمُعْمِيَةً إِلَى الْمُعْلِقِيَةً إِلَى الْمُعْلِقِيْقِ اللْمُعْلِقِيَةً الْمُعْلِقِيَةً الْمُعْلِقِيقِ اللْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعِلَّةُ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِيقِ اللْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعِلَّةُ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ الْمُعِلِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِيقِ ا

الفصل الثاني في أقسام الشرطية

وه و الْمُثْصِلَةُ الْمُوْجِبِةُ تَصْدُقُ عَنَ مَادِقِيْنِ وَعَنْ كَاذِبِيْنِ وَعَنْ مَجْهُولِ الصِّدْقِ وَالْكِذُبِ وَعَنْ مَخْهُولِ الصِّدْقِ وَالْكِذُبِ وَعَنْ مَخْهُولِ الصِّدْقِ وَالْكِذُبِ وَعَنْ مَخْهُولِ الصِّدْقِ وَالْكِذُبِ وَعَنْ مَقَدَّمِ كَاذِبِينِ مَقَدَّمِ كَاذِبِينِ كَاذِبِينَ مَادِقِ وَبِالْعَلْسِ وَعَنْ صَادِقِينَ هَذَا إِذَا كَانَتُ لُزُومِيدًا وَ الْمَا إِذَا كَانَتُ لَو الْمَا إِذَا كَانَتُ لَا مَادِقٍ وَبِالْعَلْسِ وَعَنْ صَادِقِينِ هَذَا إِذَا كَانَتُ لُزُومِيدًا وَ الْمَا إِذَا كَانَتُ لَا مَادِقِ وَبِالْعَلْسِ وَعَنْ صَادِقِينِ هَذَا إِذَا كَانَتُ لُوومِيدًا وَ الْمَا إِذَا كَانَتُ لَا اللَّهِ الْمَا إِذَا كَانَتُ لَا الْمَادِقِ وَالْمُعْلِينِ وَعَنْ صَادِقِينَ هَا إِذَا كَانَتُ لُو الْمَالِقُ الْمَالِقُ لَا الْمَالِقُ الْمَالِقُ الْمُنْ الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالِقُ لَا الْمَالِقُ لَالَالِ مَادِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَعَنْ مَادِقِينَ الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالِقُ الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَمِالْمُعْلَى وَعَنْ مُعْلَالِهُ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقُ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقُ وَالْمُوالِقِ الْمُعْلِقُ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقُ وَالْمُ وَالْمُوالِقُ الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُوالِقُولِ الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقُ وَالْمُوالِقُ الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقُ وَالْمُوالِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُعْلِقِي الْمُ

﴿ إِنَّهُ اللَّهُ أُنْكُونُهُ مَا وَقَيْقِ شُحَالٌ • وَ الْمُنْفُصِلَةُ الْمُوجِيَةُ الْحَقْيَقَيَّةُ تَصَدَّق عَنْ صَادِق وَكَافَرْفِ وَتَكُوبُ عَنْ مَا دِقَيْ وَكَافَرْفِ وَتَكُوبُ عَنْ كَادْبِيْنِ وَعَنْ صَادِق وَكَاذِبِ وَتَكُذِبُ عَنْ كَادْبِيْنِ وَمَا نِعَةُ الْجَنْجِ قَصْدُق عَنْ كَادْبِيْنِ وَعَنْ صَادِق وَكَادِبِ وَتَكُذِبُ وَعَنْ صَادِق وَكَادْبِ وَتَكُذِبُ وَعَنْ صَادِق وَكَادْبِ وَتَكُذِبُ وَعَنْ صَادِق وَكَادْبِ وَتَكُذِبُ وَعَنْ صَادِق وَيَ عَنْ عَادِقٍ وَكَادْبِ وَتَكُذِبُ عَنْ كَادْبِينِ • وَالسَّالِيكُ تَصَدُق عَنْ السَّرِجِيَّةُ وَكَنْدِبُ عَنْ كَادْبِينِ • وَ السَّالِيكُ تَصَدُق عَنْ السَّرِجِيَّة • وَكَذَب وَتَكُوبُ عَنْ كَادْبِينِ • وَ السَّالِيكُ تَصَدُق عَنْ السَّرِجِيَّة • وَتَكُذِب وَتَكُذِب عَنْ كَادْبِينِ • وَالسَّالِيكُ تَصَدُق عَنْ السَّرِجِيَّة • وَتَكُذِب وَتَكُوبُ عَنْ كَادْبِينَ • وَ السَّالِيكَ تَصَدُق عَنْ السَّرِجِيَّة • وَتَكُذِب وَتَكُذِب عَنْ كَادْبِينَ • وَالسَّالِيكَ السَّرِجِيَّة • وَتَكُذِب وَتَكُذِب عَنْ كَادْبِينَ • وَالسَّالِيكَ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّرِقِيقُ • عَنْ السَّوْقِ الْمُوجِيَّة • السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّرِقِ فَيْ السَّوْقِ فَيْ الْسَالِيكَ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّالِيكُ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّالِيكُ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّالِيكُ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّالِيكُ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّالِيلُونُ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَالِيقُ السَّالِيلِيقُ السَّوْقِ فَيْ السَّالِيلِيقُ السَالِقُ الْعَلْمُ السَالِقُ السَالِقُ السَّالِقُ السَّالِيلِيقُ السَّالِقُ السَّالِقُ السَّالِقُ السَالِقُ السَالِقُ السَّالِ السَّالِ السَالِقُ السَالِقُ السَّالِ السَّالِقُ السَّالِقُ السَالِقُ السَالِ

٥٩ و كُلِيَّةُ الشَّرْطِيَّةِ اللَّ يُكُونَ اللَّالِي قَرْمًا أَوْ مُعَانِدًا لِلْمُقَدَّمِ عَلَى جَبِيعَ الْأَوْضَاعِ النَّبِي يُمَنِي مُعَةً حَصُولَة مَعَهَا وَهِيَ الْأَرْضَاعُ النَّبِي تَخْصُلُ لَهُ بِسَبَبِ الْمُتَوَلِّينَ الْاُمْنِي لَيْمَنِي الْجَرِّمَا عُهَا مُعَةً وَالْجُرْئِيَّةُ اللَّ تُكُونَ كَذَلِكَ عَلَى وَضَعِ مَعَيَي وَالْجُرْئِيَّةُ اللَّ تُكُونَ كَذَلِكَ عَلَى وَضَعِ مَعَيَي وَالْجُرْئِيَّةُ اللَّ تُكُونَ كَذَلِكَ عَلَى وَضَعِ مَعَيَي وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللَّا اللَّه

٥٥ و الشَّرْطِيَّةُ قَدْ تَتْرَكَّبُ عَنْ حَمْلِيْتَيْنِ وَعَنْ مُتَّصِلَةٍ وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةٍ وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةٍ وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةٍ وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةٍ وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةٍ وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةً وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةً وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةً وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةً وَعَنْ مُتَامِلَةً وَعَنْ مُتَّامِلَةً وَعَنْ مُتَامِّ وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَالْمُتَعِلَةُ وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَالْمُعْمِلَةً وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَالْمُتَعْمِلَةً وَالْمُتُولِةً وَالْمُتُولِقُولِهُ وَالْمُعُلِقِيلَ وَالْمُتُولِقُولِهُ وَالْمُتُولِقُولِيلَ وَالْمُتَعْمِلِيلَةً وَالْمُتَعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُتَعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُتُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُتُولِقُ وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلُكُولُ وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلُهُ وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلًا وَالْمُعْمِلِيلً

الفصل الثالث في أَحْكام الْقَضَايا وَفِيهِ ارْبَعَةُ مَبَاحِثُ الْفَصَلَ الثَّالِثُ فِي الْحَكَامِ الْقَضَايا وَفِيهِ ارْبَعَةُ مَبَاحِثُ الْفَصَلَ النَّالَةُ فِي التَّنَا قَضِ

٨٥ و حَدُّوْهُ بِأَنَّهُ اِخْتِلَافُ قَضِيَّتَنِي بِالْإِيْجَابِ وَ السَّلْبِ بِحَيْثُ يَقْتَضِي لِذَاتِه الْ يَكُوْنَ الْحَدَّنَهُمَا صَادِقَةً وَ الْأَخْرَى كَاذِبَةً •

وه وَلاَ يَنْسَقَّقُ النَّنَاقُضُ فِي النَّيْقُصُوْمَتَنِي إِلَّا عِنْدَ اتِّحَادِ الْمُوْمُوعِ وَيَنْدَرِجُ فَيْهُ وَحُدَةً الشَّرْطِ
وَ الْجُوْدِ وَ انْكَلِ وَعْدَ اتَّحَادِ الْمَحْمُولِ وَبَنْدَرِجُ فِيْهِ وَحْدَةً الزَّمَانِ وَاثْمَدَانِ وَالْإِضَافَة وَ الْقُوَّةِ وَ الْفِعْلِ.

و بي المعصور تيني لابد مع ذلك من البغتول ولابد من البغتية نصدي الجرئيني وكذب التلينين بي الكينين بي الكينين بي كل مادة يكون الموضوع فيها أعم من المعنول ولابد من البغتين بالجهة بي الكل نصدي السهنتين السهنتين وكذب الضرورينين ني مادة الإشكان .

- و المَعْيَدُ الشَّرُورِيَّةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُعْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُعْلَقَةِ الْمُعْلَقَةِ الْمُعْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ الْمُطْلَقِةِ الْمُطْلَقِةِ الْمُطْلَقِةِ الْمُطْلَقِةِ الْمُطْلَقِةِ الْمُعْلِقِةِ الْمُطْلَقِةِ الْمُطْلَقِةِ الْمُطْلِقِةِ الْمُعْلِقِيلِةِ الْمُطْلِقِةِ الْمُطْلِقِةِ الْمُطْلِقِةِ الْمُطْلِقِةِ الْمُطْلِقِةِ الْمُطْلِقِةِ الْمُطْلِقِةِ الْمُطْلِقِةِ الْمُحْمِيلِ اللْمُحْمِيلِ الْمُحْمِيلِ اللْمُحْمِيلِ اللْمُحْمِيلِ اللْمُحْمِيلِ اللْمُحْمِيلِ اللْمُحْمِيلِ اللْمُحْمِيلِ اللْمُحْمِيلِ اللْمُحْمِيلِ الْمُحْمِيلِ الْمُحْمِ الْمُحْمِيلِ الْمُحْ

رو واماً السُركَبَاتُ فَإِنْ كَانَتُ كُلِيَّةً فَنَقِيضُهَا احَدُ نَقَيْضِي جُزْنَيْهَا وَذَٰلِكَ جَلِيُّ بَعْدَ الْحِاطَةِ بِخَقَائِي السُركَبَاتِ وَ نَقَائِضِ الْبَسَائِطِ فَانَّكَ إِذَا تَحَقَّقَتَ انَّ الْوَجُودِيَّةُ اللَّهَ الْمُعَانِّمَةَ تَرْكِيْبُهَا مِنْ مُطْلَقَتَيْنِ عَامَّتَيْنِ إِحْدَائِهُمَا مُوجِبَةً وَ الْأَنْفَى سَائِبَةً وَ أَنَّ نَقِيْضَ الْمُطْلَقَةِ هُوَ الدَّائِمَةُ تَرْكِيْبُهَا مِن مُطْلَقَتَيْنِ عَامَّتَيْنِ إِحْدَائِهُمَا مُوجِبَةً وَ الدَّائِمَةُ الْمُوافِقَةُ وَ أَنَّ نَقِيْضَ الْمُطْلَقَةِ فَوَ الدَّائِمَةُ تَحَقَّقَتَ اللَّا لَيْفَ اللَّالِمُ اللَّهَ الْمُوافِقَةُ وَ أَنَّ نَقَيْضَهَا إِمَّا الدَّائِمَةُ الْمُعَالِفَةُ أَوِ الدَّائِمَةُ الْمُوافِقَةُ وَ أَنْ كَانَتُ جُزْئِيَّةً فَلاَ يَكُونِي فِي نَقِيْضِهَا أَنَّ لَكُونَاءُ لَائِمَ اللَّهُ الْمُوافِقَةُ وَ أَنْ كَانَتُ جُزْئِيَةً فَلاَ يَكُونِ عَلَيْكِ مُ الْمُعَلِقَةُ أَوِ الدَّائِمَةُ الْمُوافِقَةُ وَ أَنْ كَانَتُ جُزْئِيَّةً فَلاَ يَكُونِي فَيْ فَيْ فَيْ فَي نَقِيْضِهَا أَنْ لَكُونَاءُ لِللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُعَلِقِي الْمُعَالِقَةً لَهُ اللَّهُ الْفَيْضِي الْمُعَلِقِيلُولُ عَنْ نَقِيْضِهِمَا فَيقَالُ لَا مُنْ اللَّهُ الْمُعَالِقَةُ اللَّهُ الْمُعَالُولُولُ وَاحِدٍ وَاحْدِهُ وَاحِدٍ وَاحْدُولُولُوا لَوْلِهُ اللْمُوالُولُوا لَعِيمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُنَالُولُ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدُ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحِدٍ وَاحْدُولُوا الْمُعَالِقَالُ الْمُعَالِقُولُولُولُوا لَعُولُولُوا لَعُولُولُوا لَعُولُولُ وَاحْدٍ وَاحْدُولُوا لَعُولُولُوا لَعُولُولُ وَاحْدُلُولُ وَاحْلُولُ وَالْمُولُولُ وَالْمُولُولُ الْمُعَالِقُولُ وَاحِلُولُ وَاحْلِول

٩٢ و أمَّا الشَّرْطِيَّةُ فَنَقِيْضُ الْكُلِيَّةِ مِنْهَا الْجَوْرُنِيَّةُ الْمُوافِقَةُ فِي الْجِنْسِ وَالسَّوْعِ وَالسَّحَا لِفَةَ فِي الْكَيفُ
 وَ الْكُمِّ وَبِالْعَكْسِ *

البيث الثاني في العكس المستوي

و هُو عِبَارَةً عَنْ جَعْلِ الْجَوْءِ أَنَّرَلِ مِنَ القَضِيَّةِ ثَانِياً وَالتَّانِي آوَلاً مَعُ بَقَاءِ الصِّدْقِ وَالْكَيْفِ بِحَالِهِمَا وَهُو عِبَارَةً عَنْ جَعْلِ الْجَوْءِ أَنَّرِلِ مِنَ القَضِيَّةِ ثَانِياً وَالتَّانِي وَالْمُمُكِّنِدَانِ وَالْمُمُكِّنِدَانِ وَالْمُمُكِّنِدَانِ وَالْمُمُكِّنِدَانِ وَالْمُمُكِّنَانِ وَالْمُمُكِّنِدَانِ وَالْمُمُلِّنَانِ وَالْمُمُكِّنِدَانِ وَالْمُمُلِقَةُ الْعَامَّةُ الْعَامَةُ لَا السَّوَائِبُ فَالِي كَانَتُ كُلِيَّةً فَسَنِعَ مِنْهَا وَهِي الْوَقْنَدِيِّدَانِ وَالْمُولِوْزِيَّا فِا لَضَّرُو رَبَّ لاَ شَيْعَ مِنْ الْقَمْرِ بِمُنْخَسِفِ

وَ قُدَمَ النَّرِينِعِ لاَ ذَائِما وَ كَانَا مَا تَوْلَنَا يَعْضَ المنتَّسِفِ لَيْسَ بِقَدِيا لَامْكَانِ الْعَامِ الْعَبِمِ فَوْلَمَا وَلَمْ المنتَّسِفِ لَيْسَ بِقَدِيا لَامْكَانِ الْعَامِ الْمُعْمِ فَوْلَمَا وَلَمْ المنتَّسِفِ لَيْ يَنْعَيْسِ الْاَعْمُ إِذْ لَوِالْعَكُسَ الْأَصَّ لَاَعْمُ إِنْ لَوِالْعَكُسَ الْأَصَّ لَلْمُ يَنْعَيْسِ الْاَعْمُ إِنْ لَوِالْعَكُسَ الْأَصَّ لَلْمُعْتَسِفِ فَي وَاللّهُ اللّهُ وَإِذَا لَمْ يَنْعَيْسِ الْاَعْمُ إِنْ لَوِالْعَكُسَ الْأَصَّ لَا يَعْمُ وَرَا اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ وَاللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللللللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ الل

90 وَأَمَّا الْمَشْرُوطَةُ وَ الْعُرُفِيَّةُ الْعَامَّتَانِ فَعَنْعِكَسَانِ عُرْفِيَّةً عَامَّةً كَآيِّةً لِا تَهُ إِذَا صَدَى بِالضَّرُوْرَةِ أَوْ دَائِمًا لاَ شَيْئَ مِنْ بَ جَ مَادَامَ جَ فَدَائِمًا لاَ شَيْئَ مِنْ بَ جَ مَادَامَ جَ وَإِلَّا فَبَعْضَ بَا جَ حَيْنَ هُوَ بَ وَهُو مَحَالً وَ وَأَمَّا الْمَشْرُوطَةُ وَالْعُرُفِيَّةُ الْحَاصَّلَانِ فَنَعْعَبَسَانِ الْأَصْلُ يُذَنِجُ بَعْضُ بَ لَيْسَ بَ حِيْنَ هُو بَ وَهُو مُحَالً و وَأَمَّا الْمَشْرُوطَةُ وَالْعُرُفِيَّةُ الْحَاصَّلَانِ فَنَعْعَبَسَانِ عُولِيَّةً عَامَّةً لا دَائِمَةً فِي الْبَعْضِ أَمَّا الْعُرُفِيَّةُ الْعَامَّةُ فَلِيُونِهَا لاَرْمَةٌ لِلْعَامِّتَيْنِ وَأَمَّا اللهُ دَوَامُ فِي الْبَعْضِ عَنْ بَ جَ لِالْعُلْقِ الْعَامِ فَلَكُونِهَا لاَرْمَةً لِلْعَامِّتَيْنِ وَامَّا اللهُ دَوَامُ فِي الْبَعْضِ فَي الْبَعْضِ اللهُ لَا يُعْرَفِيهَ لَا لَهُ مَا لَيْكُولِهَا لاَرْمَةً لِلْعَامِّتَيْنِ وَامَّا اللهُ دَوَامُ فِي الْبَعْضِ فَي الْبَعْضِ الْعَامِ الْعَامِ لَعَنْ عَلَيْ وَلَهُ اللهُ اللهُ وَالْمَالُولِ اللهُ وَالْمَلَاقِ الْعَامِ اللهُ وَالْمَلِهُ الْعَامِ اللهُ وَالْمَلِهُ الْعَامِ اللهُ وَالْمُلُولِيَةً عَامِّلَةً لاَ دَائِمَةً فِي الْبَعْضِ الْمَالُولِيلُ الْمُؤْمِقِ مِنْ بَعْضَ عَلَى اللهُ وَالْمَالُولِ اللهُ الْمُعْمِى وَالْمَالُولُولِهُ الْمُعْفِى الْمَعْفِى مِنْ بَ جَ وَالْمُعَلِي الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُعْلِى الللهُ الْعُولُ اللهُ الْعَامِلُ اللهُ الْعَلَى اللهُ الْمُلْكِلُ اللهُ الْعُلْ اللهُ اللهُ الْمُنْ الْمُؤْمِلُ هُذَا كُنْ اللّهُ الْمُنْ الْمُعْلِى الللهُ اللهُ الْمُعْلَى اللهُ الْعُلْمُ اللهُ الْعُلْمُ اللهُ الْعُلْمُ الْمُعْلِى الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُعْلِى الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ اللّهُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِلُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمُ

٧٧ وَ اَمَّا الْمُوْجِبَةُ كُنِّيَةً كَا مَنْ أَو جُوْلِيَّةً فَلا تَنْعَكِسُ كُنِّيَةً ، صَلاً لِإِخْتِمَالِ كَوْنِ الْمُعْتَمُولِ أَعَمَّ مِنَ الْمُوفَوْعِ فَلَوْ وَاللَّا اللَّهِ وَاللَّا اللَّهِ وَاللَّا اللَّهِ وَاللَّا اللَّهِ وَاللَّا اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّا اللَّهُ وَاللَّا اللَّهُ وَاللَّا اللَّهُ وَاللَّا اللَّهُ وَاللَّا اللَّهُ وَاللَّا اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللْمُواللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُولِي اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّ

٩٨ وَ امَّا الْمُمْكِنَنَانِ فَعَالُهُمَا فِي الْإِعْكَاسِ وَعَدَّمِهِ غَيْرُ مَعْلُومٍ نِتُوفَّفِ الْبُرْهَانِ الْمَدْكُورِ لِلْإِنْكِمَا فِي التَّكْلِ عَلَى الْعَكْلِ السَّائِكَةِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ كَنَفْسِهَا أَوْعَلَى إِنْنَاجِ اصَّغْرَى الْمُمْكَنَةِ مَعَ الْكَبَرَى الضَّرُورِيَّةِ فِي التَّكْلِ الْآلَانِ السَّائِكَةِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ فِي التَّكْلِ الْآلَانِ وَانتَّالِثِ اللَّذَيْنِ كُلَّ مِنْهُمَا عَيْرُ مُنْعَفَّتِ وَ يُعِدَم الطَّفْرِ بِدَلِيْلِ يُوْجِبُ الْإِنْعِكَاسَ وَعَدَمَهُ وَ أَمَّا الشَّرْطِيَّةُ وَانتَّالِثِ اللَّهَ الْمُنْتِيَّةُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفَصِلَةُ الْمُوجِبَةُ تَنْعُكِسُ مُوجِبَةً جُزئينَةً وَ السَّالِبَةُ الْكَلِيَّةُ سَالِبَةً كُلِيَّةً إِنْ لَوْصَدَق نَقِيفَ الشَّالِيَةُ الْمُؤْتِيَّةُ مَا اللَّهُ الْمُنْفَصِلَةُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفَى السَّالِيَةُ الْمُؤْتِيَّةُ مَا اللَّهُ الْمُنْفِيلُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفَعِلُ وَ السَّالِيَةُ الْمُؤْتِيَّةُ مَا الْمَنْفَعِلُ وَاللَّا الْمُنْفَعِلُهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْتِيَةُ مُلاَ تَنْعَكِسُ لِعِدْق وَالْمِا قَدَالُ وَاللَّالَالِيَةُ الْمُؤْتِيَةُ مَا السَّالِيَةُ الْمُؤْتِيَةُ مَا الْمَنْفَعِلُ وَالْمِلْوَالِقِ الْمُؤْتِلُ الْمُنْفَعِلُ وَالْمُلْلِيَةُ الْمُؤْتِلُ الْمُنْفِق لَلْمُ الْمُنْفِق وَلَانَا قَدُ لَا يَكُولُ اللَّالَةُ فَلَا يَتُعْلُ الْمُنْفَعِلُ وَيَكُولُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِق لِللَّالِيَّةُ لِلْمُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ اللَّلَالِيَالِ اللَّالْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُولِ الْقَالِقِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ اللَّالْمُنْعُ وَلَا الْمُنْفَعِلُهُ فَلَا يَتُعْمِلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُولِ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُولِ الْمُؤْمِلِ الْمُنْفِيلُ السَّالِ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفِيلُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُولِ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُولِ اللْمُنْفِيلُولِ الْمُنْفِيلُولِ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الللَّهُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُولُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ اللْمُلْفِيلُ اللْمُلْفِيلُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفُولُ اللَّالِمُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُنْفِيلُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُنْفُولُ اللْمُلْفِيلُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْفِيلُولُ الْمُلْفِيلُ اللْمُلْفِيلُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُ

البحث الثالث في عكس النقيض

٩٩ وَهُو عِبَارَةً عَنْ جَعَلِ شَجْزِءِ ۚ أَلَّ وَلِ مِنَ الْتَضِيَّةِ نَقِيْضَ النَّانِي وَالنَّانِي عَيْنَ الْأَوَّلِ مَعْ صُحَالَفَة الْأَصَلِ فِي الْكَوْنِي وَالنَّانِي عَيْنَ الْأَوَّلِ مَعْ صُحَالَفَة الْأَصَلِ فِي الْكَيْفِ وَمُوافَتَتِه فِي الصِّدُقِ •

وَلَمْ وَامَّا الْمُوْجِيَاتُ فَانِي كَانَتُ كَلِيَّةُ فَسَنْعُ مِنْهَا وَهِي النِّي لَا تَنْكَيْسُ سَوَالِيُهَا بِالْهُمْ الْمُسْتُونِي لَا لَمْ مُنْفَى وَلَيْ السَّمْوَنِيَّ لَا مُنْ مُنْفِي السَّمْوَرُوَةِ أَوْ دَائِمًا كُلُّ جَ فَدَائِمًا لَا شَيْمَ لِمَا لَيْسَ بِ مُنْفِي الضَّرُورَةِ أَوْ دَائِمًا كُلُّ جَ بَ فَدَائِمًا لَا شَيْمَ مَا لَيْسَ بَ عَبُو مَ النَّسَ بَ عَبُو مَ النَّسَ بَ عَبُو مَ النَّسَ بَ عَوْلَ اللَّهُ وَالدَّائِمَةُ دَائِمَةً كُلِيَّةً لِا لَهُ الْمَعْلِ وَهُومَعَ الْاصلِ يُثْنِعُ بَعْضَ مَا لَيْسَ بَ عَبُو مِ الشَّرُورَةِ فِي الضَّرُورَةِ فِي الضَّرُورَةِ اللهَ النِّمَ وَهُو صَحَالً وَهُو صَحَالً وَ أَمَّ النَّشُرُوطُةُ وَالْمُونَةِ الْعَامَلَي يَنْعِي مَعْلَ اللهُ النِّمْ وَهُو صَحَالً وَ وَامَّا النَّشُرُوطُةُ وَالْمُونِيَةُ الْعَامَلَي بِالضَّرُورَةِ الْوَلُولَةِ الْعَامِلِ يَنْتِعِ بَعْضَ مَا لَيْسَ بَ عَبُو مَ عَلَامُ النَّمْ وَهُو مُحَالً وَامَّا النَّشُرُوطُةُ وَالْمُونِيَّةُ الْعَامَلَي بَعْمَ مَا لَيْسَ بَ عَبُوبَ عَلَى مَا لَيْسَ بَ عَبُوبَ عَلَيْهُ مِنْ الْمُعْلِي مُنْفَى مَا لَيْسَ بَ فَهُو كَمَا اللهُ مُولِي اللَّهُ وَاللهِ الْمُؤْمِقِةُ عَامَةً لَا مُنْفِي مَنْ الْمُعْمَلِ الْمُعْلِي عَلَيْهُ مِنْ الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِي اللهُ الْمُؤْلِقِ الْمُعْلِي اللهُ الْمُعْلِي اللْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِ

الا وَإِنْ كَانَتْ جُزِئِيَّةَ فَالْخَاصَّتَانَ تَلْعَكِسَانِ عُرْفِيَّةً خَاصَّةً لِأَنَّهُ اِذَا صَدَقَ بِالضَّرُورُةِ اوْذَا لِمَا بَعْفُ لَ عَلَى اللهُ اللهُ

٧٧ وَأَمَّا السَّوَالِبُ كُلِيَّةً كَانَتُ أَوْجُزُنِيَّةً فَلَا تَنْعَكِسُ كُلِيَّةً إِجْتِمَالِ كُوْنِ نَقِيضِ الْمَحْمُولِ آعُمْ مِنَ الْمَوْضُوعِ وَأَمَّا السَّوَالِبُ كُوْنِ مَقِيضِ الْمَحْمُولِ آعُمْ مِنَ الْمَوْضُوعِ وَتَلْعَكِسُ الْحَامِّ الْمَعْمُولِ آوَدَا يُسَالِا شَيْعَ مِن جَ بَ مَا فَامَ

البحث الرابع في تلازم الشرطيات

٧٣ أمَّا (المُقَصَّلَةُ الْمُوْجِبَةُ الْكَالِيَّةُ لَتَسْتَلْزِمُ مُنْفَصِلَةً مَا نِعَةً الْجَمْعِ مِنْ عَيْنِ الْمُقَدَّمِ وَنَقَيْضِ النَّالِيُ وَمَا عَلَيْهِ الْجَلْقِ مِنْ نَقَيْضِ الْمُقَدِّمِ وَعَيْنِ النَّالِيُ مُتَعَاكِسَيْنِ عَلَيْهَا وَ الَّا لَبْطَلَ اللَّزُومُ وَ الْاِتْصَالُ وَ الْمُنْفَصِاتَةُ الْجَقْيَقِيَّةً الْجَقْيَقِيَّةً وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُنْفِعِ الْجَوْلَيْنِي وَ تَالِيْمِمَا لَقَيْضَ الْآخِرِو مُقَدَّمُ الْمُنْفِي وَ تَالِيْمِمَا لَقَيْضَ الْآخِرِو مُقَدَّمُ الْخَرْبِي نَقَيْضَ آخِد الْجَوْلَيْنِي وَ تَالِيْمِمَا لَقَيْضَ الْآخِرِو مُقَدَّمُ الْخَرْبِي نَقَيْضَ آخِد الْجَوْلَيْنِي وَ تَالِيْمِمَا لَقِيْضَ الْآخِرِو مُقَدِّمُ الْخَوْرِي فَقَيْضِ الْجَوْلَيْنِي وَ الْمُؤْمِنِي وَ تَالِيْمِمَا لَقِيْضَ الْجَوْرَةِ مُقَدِّمُ الْجَوْرَانِ فَقَيْضِ الْجَوْرَقِيقِية مُسْتَلْزِمَةً لِلْاَخْرِي وَتَالِيْمِمَا عَيْنَ الْآخَورِ وَمُقَدِّمُ الْجَوْرَانِ فَقِيضِ الْجَوْرَانِي فَيْمِ الْجَوْرَقِيقِي وَ الْمُؤْمِنَةُ لِلْا فُورِي مُرَكِّبَةً مِنْ نَقَيْضِ الْجَوْرَقِينِي وَ تَالِيْمِمَا عَيْنَ الْآخَورِ وَكُلُّ وَاحِدَة مِنْ غَيْرِ الْحَقَيْقِيَّةِ مُسْتَلْزِمَةً لِلْاَغْرَى مُنْ الْقَيْضِ الْجَوْرَقِينِ الْمُعَلِقِية مُسْتَلُومَةً لِلْمُونِ مُنْ لَالْمُونِ مُن اللّهُ مِنْ لَعَيْضِ الْجَوْرَانِي فَوْلَالُ وَاحِدَة مِنْ غَيْرِ الْحَقِيقِيَّةِ مُسْتَلُومِ مُنْ لِلْمُعْرِي وَ قَالِيثِيمَا عَيْنَ الْآخَورِ وَكُلُ وَاحِدَة مِنْ غَيْرِ الْحَقَيْقِيقِية مُسْتَلْونِهُ فَيْكُولُ مُنْ لِلْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرَى الْمُعْرَى الْمُعْرَى الْمُعْرَى الْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرَى الْمُعْرِقِي الْمُعْرَى الْمُعْرَى الْمُعْرِقِي الْ

المُقَالَةُ الثَّالِثَةُ فِي الْقِيَاسِ وَفِيهَا خُمْسَةُ فَصُولِ المُقَالَةُ الثَّالِثَةُ فِي الْقِيَاسِ وَفَيها خُمْسَةُ فَصُولِ الْفَصَلُ الْأُ ولَ فِي تَعْرِيفِ الْقِيَاسِ وَأَقْسَامِهِ

عه النَّدِيَاسُ فَوْلُ مُولِّفُ مِنْ قَضَايَا إِذَا سُلِّمَتُ ازِم عَنْهَا لِذَا تِهَا قُولُ آخُرُ .

٥٥ وَهُوَ إِسْتِنْنَا بُيُّ إِنْكُانَ عَيْنُ النَّلْفَجَةِ آوْ نَقِيْضُهَا مَذْكُورًا فِينَهِ بِالْفِعْلِ كَقُولِنَا إِنْ كَانَ هَٰذَا جِسْمًا فَيُو مَ مَعْقَلِيْزُو هُو بِعَيْنَهِ مَذْكُورُ فِيهِ وَ لُو قُلْنَا لَيْنَهُ لَيْسَ بِمُتَحَيِّزٍ يُعْتِمُ اللَّهُ اَيْسَ بِجِسْمٍ وَ بَقِيْضُهُ مَذْكُورُ فِيهِ وَ لُو قُلْنَا لَيْنَهُ لَيْسَ بِمُتَحَيِّزٍ يُعْتِمُ اللَّهُ ايْسَ بِجِسْمٍ وَ بَقِيْضُهُ مَذْكُورُ فِيهِ وَ لُو قُلْنَا لَيْلًا كُلُّ جِسْمِ مُو لَقَى وَ كُلُّ مُونَقِي حَادِثُ يُعْتَم كُلُّ فَيْسَ خَدِيثُ وَ لَيْسَ مُو لَقَى وَ كُلُّ مُو نَقْبِ حَادِثُ يُعْتَم كُلُّ فِيهِ إِلْفَعْلِ .

وَ الْمَيْسَ هُو وَلا نَقِيْضُهُ مَنْ كُورًا فِيْهِ إِلاَقِعْلِ .

 اللَّهُ وَبِنِ يُسْمَى شَكُلًا وَهُوَ أَرْبُعُةً لِأَنَّ الْأَوْسَطَ إِنْ كَانَ مَتْمُولًا فِي الصَّغْرَى وَمُوضُوعًا فِي الْكَبْرَى فَهُوَ الشَّكُلُ الثَّافِي وَ إِنْ كَانَ مَوْضُوعًا فِيهِمَا فَهُوَ الشَّكُلُ الثَّالِي وَ إِنْ كَانَ مَوْضُوعًا فِيهِمَا فَهُو الشَّكُلُ الثَّالِي وَ إِنْ كَانَ مَوْضُوعًا فِيهِمَا فَهُو الشَّكُلُ الثَّالِي وَ إِنْ كَانَ مَوْضُوعًا فِيهِمَا فَهُو الشَّكُلُ الثَّالِي وَ إِنْ كَانَ مَوْضُوعًا فِي الصَّغَرَى وَمَتَعَمُولًا فِي النَّكُورَى فَهُوَ الشَّكُلُ الرَّابِعَ •

٧٧ أَمَّا الشَّكُلُ الآوَّلُ فَشَرْطُهُ اِيْجَابُ الصَّغْرَى وَالْآلَمْ يَنْدَّرِ الْأَصْغُرِي الْأَصْغُرِي الْأَصْغُرِي الْأَصْغُرِي الْأَكْبُرِي وَفُرُوبُهُ النَّاتِجَةُ وَ إِلَّا لَاحْتُمْ الْمَحْدُومُ الْبَعْضُ الْمَحْدُومُ عَلَيْهِ بِالْأَكْبَرِ غَيْرًا لَبَعْضِ الْمَحْدُومُ بِهِ عَلَى الْأَصْغَرِه وَهُرُوبُهُ النَّاتِجَةُ وَ إِلَّا لَاحْتُهُ مُوجِبَةً مُوبِنَتْمِ مُوجِبَةً كُلِيَّةً كُقُولُونًا كُلُّ ج بَ وَكُلُّ بِ آ فَكُلُّ ج آ وَ ٱلتَّانِي مِنْ مَوْجِبَةً وَ الْكُبْرَى سَالِبَةً يُنْتِجُ سَالِبَةً كُلِيَّةً كُقُولُونًا كُلُّ ج بَ وَلَا شَيْعَ مِنْ هِ آ اللَّانِي مَنْ مَوْجِبَةً وَ الْكُبْرَى سَالِبَةً يُنْتِجُ سَالِبَةً كُلِيَّةً كُلُولُوا كُلُّ ج بَ وَلَا شَيْعَ مِنْ هِ آ اللَّالِي مَنْ مَوْجِبَةً وَ النَّبُوكِ سَالِبَةً يُنْتِجُ سَالِبَةً يُنْتَجُ مُوجِبَةً جُرْئِيَّةً كُلُولُونَا كُلُّ ج بَ وَلَا شَيْعَ مِنْ جَ آ النَّالِي مَنْ مُوجِبَةً جُرْئِيَّةً مُعْرَى جَرَائِيَّةً يُنْتَجُ مُوجِبَةً جُرْئِيَّةً كُنُولُونَا بَعْضَ جَ وَلَا سَعْمَى مِنْ مَوْجِبَةً جُرْئِيَّةً مُعْرَى وَسَالِيَةً كُلْبُوكِ يُنْتَعِ سَالِبَةً جُرْئِيَّةً كُنُولُونَا بَعْضَ جَ وَلَا شَيْعَ مِنْ مَنْ جَ آ وَ السَّغُولُ فَي وَسَالِيَةً كُلْبُوكِ يُنْتَعَ سَالِبَةً جُرْئِيَّةً كَثُولُونَا بَعْضَ جَ وَلَا شَعْدَى مِنْ مَنْ جَالِيَةً عُنْولِنَا بَعْضَ جَ وَلَالَاتُ مِعْمَى مِنْ جَالِيَةً مُعْرَى وَسَالِيَة كُلِيَّةً كُلُولُونَا بَعْضَ جَ وَلَالَاتُهُ مُولِكُ مِنْ مَنْ مَنْ جَالِيَّا مُعْلَى بَيْنَةً بِنَا لَالْكُو مُ اللَّلُولُ اللَّهُ عُلُولِنَا بَعْضَ جَ لَوْلِيَا اللَّهُ عُنْهُ اللَّهُ مُولِيَا اللَّهُ عُلُولُونَا السَّكُولُ بَيْنَعُ بِينَا لَيْكُولُونَا السَّكُولُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِلُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْلُى مِنْ اللَّهُ الْمُؤَلِقُ الْمُعْلُى الْمُؤْمِلُ السَّلُ الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلِي اللْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلَى اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِلِيَا اللْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُولِقُلِقُولُونَا اللَّهُ الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى اللْمُعْلَى اللْمُعْلَى اللَّهُ الْمُعْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْلِقُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّه

٧٨ رَامًا السَّمُلُ التَّانِي فَشَرْطُهُ اخْتِنَا الْهَبْ الْمَيْفِ وَكُلِيَّةُ الْكَبْرَى وَإِلَّا يَحْصُلُ الْإِخْلُونَ وَفَرُوبُهُ الْمُوْجِبُ لِعِدُهِ الْإِنْلَاجِ وَهُو مِدْقُ الْقَيْاسِ مَعَ الْبَجَابِ النَّقِيْجَةِ تَارَكُ وَمَعَ سَلْبِهَا الْحُرَى و وَضُرُوبُهُ النَّاتِجَةُ اَيْفًا ارْاَحَةُ وَ الْاَوْلُ مِنْ كُلِيَّنَيْنِ وَالصَّغْرَى مُوْجِبَةً يُنتَجُ سَالِيَةً كُلِيَّةً كَقَوْلِنَا كُنُّ جَ بَ وَلاَ شَيْقَ مِنْ جَ الْمُلْوَلُ مِنْ كُلِيَّنَيْنِ وَالصَّغْرَى مُوْجِبَةً يُنتَجُ اللَّهُ كُلِيَّةً كَلَيْقًا كَلَوْلُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عُرَى السَّغُومِ السَّغُومِ اللَّيْجَةِ إِلَى الْكَبْرَى لِيَنتَجَ لَقَيْضَ الصَّغُومِ السَّغُومِ وَمَوْمِ الْعَلَى وَالْمَالِيَةُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّي اللَّهُ اللَّهُ

٩١ 'مَا الشَّكُلُ النَّالِينَ مَشَرَطُهُ الْبِجَابُ الصَّغْرَى وَالَّا يَحْصُلُ الْخَتِلَافُ وَكُلَّيَّةً احْدَى مُقَدِّ مَتَيْهِ

وَإِلّا لَكَانَ الْبَمْفُ الْمَحَكُومُ عَلَيْهِ بِالْاَصْفَرِ عَيْرَ الْبَعْضِ الْمُحْكُومِ عَلَيْهِ بِالْآكَبْرِ فَلَمْ بَجِحِ التّعْدِيَةَ وَكُلُّ بَ آ فَبَعْضُ النَّانِجَةِ سِنَّةً وَآلُولُ مِنْ مُوْجِبَعْنِي كَلِيْقِي يُلْتَجُ مُوْجِبَةً جُرْئِيةً كَقُولِنا كُلُّ بَ جَ وَكُلُّ بَ آ فَبَعْضَ إِلَيَّانِ مِنْ مُوجِبَةً جُرْئِيةً كَقُولِنا كُلُّ بَ جَ وَكُلُّ بَ الْمُعْمِى السَّغْرَى الْلَيْقِ يَقْفِضَ النَّيْجَةِ إِلَى الصَّغْرَى الْلِيَّةَ يَنْفِجُ مَالِئِةً جُرْئِيةً كَقُولِنا كُلُّ جَ بَ وَلَا شَيْعَ مِنْ اللَّهُ مِنْ مُوجِبَقَيْنِ وَالْكَبْرَى اللَّهُ مُن اللَّهُ عَرْئِيةً كَقُولِنا كُلُّ جَ وَكُلُّ بَ آ فَيْعَلِى السَّغْرَى وَ النَّهُ مُن جَ وَكُلُّ بَ آ فَيَعْمَى إِللَّهُ مُونِيَّةً مُولِنَا كُلُّ جَ وَكُلُّ بَ آ فَيْعَلَى وَالْمُعْرَى وَالْمُؤْمِى مَنْ مُوجِبَقَيْقِ وَالْمُعْرَى وَالْمُؤْمِى وَالْمُؤْمِولِيَةُ مُولِيَةً مُولِنَا كُلُّ فِ جَ وَكُلُّ فَ آ فَيَعْضَى جَ آ بِالْخُلُوفِ وَالْمَالُومِ وَالْمُؤْمِى وَالْمُؤْمِلِي وَالْمُؤْمِى وَالْمُؤْمِلُولُومِ وَالْمُؤْمِى وَالْمُؤْمِى وَالْمُؤْمِى وَالْمُؤْمِلِيَا كُلُومِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُومِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُولُومِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُولُومِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُومِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُولُومِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُولُومِ وَالْمُؤْمِلُولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُولُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِلُومُ وَال

٨٠ وَ اَمَّا الشَّكُلُ الَّمْانِيُّ عَشَوْطُهُ بِحَسَّ الْكَبَّيْةِ وَ الْكَيْفِيَّةِ اِيْجَابُ الْمُقَدِّمِتْنِي مَعَ كُلِيَّةِ الْحَدَّلَهُمَّا وَ اللَّهُ يَحْصُلُ الْاَحْتِقْتُ الْمُوْحِبُ لَعِدَمِ الْاِنْكَيْ وَ وَضُرُوبُهُ اللَّاتِجَةُ عَلَيْنِي كُلِيَّنِي كُلِيَّنِي كُلِيْنَي يُلْتِجُ مُوْحِبَةٌ جُزْئِيَةٌ كُقُولِنَا كُلُّ بَ جَ وَكُلُّ آ بَ فَبَعْضُ جَ آ بِعَلْسِ النَّنْكِيْبِ تُمَّ عَكْسِ النَّنْجُةِ وَ التَّانِي مِن مُوحِبَةَ جُزْئِيةٌ كُقُولِنَا كُلُّ بَ جَ وَكُلُّ آ بَ فَبَعْضُ جَ آ بِعَلْسِ النَّلْكِيْبِ تُمَّ عَكْسِ النَّلْكِيْبَةِ وَالتَّانِي مِن مُوجِبَةً بُولِيَةً كُقُولِنَا كُلُّ بَ جَ وَكُلُّ آ بَ فَلَا شَيْعَ مِن مَوْجِبَةً بُولِيَةً كَقُولِنا كُلُّ بَ جَ وَكُلُّ آ بَ فَلَا شَيْعَ مِن جَ آ لِمَامَرِ ﴿ النَّالِيُ مِن كُلِيَّنَيْنِ وَالصَّغْرَى مُو الصَّغْرَى مُوجِبَةً يُنْتَجُ سَالِيَةً كُقُولِنا لَا شَيْعَ مِن كَلِيَّتَيْنِ وَ الصَّغْرَى مُو الصَّغْرَى مُوجِبَةً يُنْتَجُ سَالِيَةً جُزُئِيَّةً مَنْ جَ وَلَا شَيْعَ مِن اللَّهُ مَنْ عَلَيْكُولِ الْمَعْرَى مَنْ اللَّكُونَ الْمَلْعَ مَنْ عَلَى اللَّهُ مِنْ كُلِيَّةً لِمُنْ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ مِنْ كُلِيَّةً عُنْهِ اللِيَةً جُزُئِيَّةً كُولِنَا لَا مَوْدِبَةً كُلُولُ اللَّهُ مَنْ عَلَى اللَّهُ مَنْ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّوْمُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْلُ اللَّهُ مَنْ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْلِهِ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْلًا عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْكُ مَالِكُ اللَّهُ ال

بَعْضُ بَ لَيْسَ جَ وَكُلُّ ا بَ فَبَعْضُ جَ لَيْسَ ا بِعُمْسِ الصَّعْرَى لِيَرْتَهُ إِلَى الثَّالِي هِ السَّابِعُ مِنْ مُوجِبَةِ كَلِيَّةٍ مُعْرَى وَ سَائِبَةٍ جُزْئِيَّةٍ كَبْرَى يُنْتَجُ سَائِنَةً جُزْئِيَّةً كَفُرْكِ كُلُّ بَ جَ وَبَعْضُ ا لَيْسَ بَ فَبَعْضُ يَ لَيْسَ الْبَعْرَى لِيَرْتَدُ إِلَى التَّالِي وَ النَّامِي مِنْ سَائِبَةً كَلَيْةً مُعْرَى وَمُوجِبَةً جُزْئِيَّةً كُثْرُكِ لِيَرْتَدُ إِلَى التَّالِي وَ النَّامِي مِنْ سَائِبَةً كُلُولِيَا لَا شَيْئَى مِن بَ جَ وَبَعْضُ ا بَ فَيَعَمُ جَوْلِيَةً كَثُولِينَا لَا شَيْئَى مِن بَ جَ وَبَعْضُ ا بَ فَيَعَمُ النَّلِيْجَةً إلَى إحْدَى النَّوْنِي مِن النَّانِي لِيَعْسَ النَّلَيْجَةَ وَيَمْنَى بَيْنَ الْجَنْسَةِ الْأَولِ بِالْخَلْفِ وَهُوَ مَمَّ نَقِيْضِ النَّلِيْجَةِ إلَى إحْدَى الْمُقَدِّمَتَيْنِ عَمْسَ الْنَلْنَجَةِ وَيَمْنَى النَّانِي لِيقَاسَ النَّانِي لِيقَاسَ النَّانِي لِيقَاسَ النَّانِي لِيقَاسَ النَّانِي لِيقَاسَ النَّالِي الْجَالِي لِيقَاسَ النَّالِي الْمُعْمَى النَّلِي لِيقَاسَ النَّابِيةِ مَا يَنْحَلُ النِّي الْمُعْمَى النَّلِي لِيقَاسَ الْمَعْمَى النَّالِيةِ فِي النَّالِي لِيقَاسَ عَلَيْمِ النَّالِي لِيقَاسَ عَلَى النَّالِي لِيقَاسَ وَ يَعْمَى النَّالِي لِيقَاسَ وَيَعْمَى النَّالِي لِيقَاسَ عَلَى اللَّالِي لِيقَاسَ وَ لَيْكُولُ النَّالَةِ الْالَّانِ الْمَعْمَى النَّيْمِ فَي النَّالِيقِ فَي الْعَلَوْلِ وَ وَكُلُّ لَا السَّالِيةِ وَدَوْلَ السَّالِيَةِ وَدَعْمَى النَّلَيْقِ الْمُعْلَى وَلِي الْمُعْلِقِ فِي الْقَيْلِسِ مِنْ بَسِيْطَلِيْنِ وَفَعْنَ السَّالِيةِ وَلَى السَّالِيةِ وَلَالِ الْمَعْلِي وَلِي الْمُعْلِقِ مِن الْجَيْلُونِ وَلَا لَا السَّالِيقِ وَفَعْنَ السَّالِيقِ وَلَا السَّالِيةِ وَلَيْكِ الْمَالِيقِ وَلَيْكُولُ السَّالِيقِ وَلَيْكُولُ السَّالِيقِ وَلَيْمِ الْمَالِي وَلَالِهُ الْمَالِي وَلَيْمِ الْمَالِي وَلَيْكُولُ السَّالِيقِ وَلَيْمُ الْمَالِي وَلَالِهُ الْمَالِقِ الْمَالِيقِ فَي الْمَالِي الْمَالِيقِ فَي الْقِيلِ فَي الْقِيلِي فَي الْقِيلِ فَي الْمَالِي وَالْمَالِي فَي الْمَالِي فَي الْمُؤْلِ السَالِيقِ فَي الْمَالِي الْمَالِقُولُ السَالِيقِ الْمَالِلُولُولُ الْمَالِلُولُولُ الْمَالِلُولُولُ الْمِلْمَا اللسَّالِي الْمَالِي الْمَالِي الْم

الفصل الثاني في المعتلطات

المَّ الشَّكُلُ الأَلُّ فَسَرِطُهُ بِحَسَبِ الْجِهَةِ فِعْلِيَّةُ الصَّغْرَى وَالنَّبِيْجَةُ فِيْهِ كَا نَكُبْرَى إِنكَانَتْ غَيْرَ اللَّهُ مَرُورَةٍ وَالنَّادَوَامِ وَ الضَّرُورَةُ الْمَحْصُوصَةُ الْمَشْرُوطَتَيْنِ وَ الْقُرُولِيَّةِ فَكَا لَصَّغْرَى مَحْدُوفَا عَنْهَا قَيْدُ اللَّا ضَرُورَةٍ وَاللَّادَوَامِ وَ الضَّرُورَةُ الْمَحْصُوصَةُ بِالصَّغْرِى إِنكَانَتِ الْكَبْرِي إِنَّالَ الْحَامَّتَيْنِ وَ إِنَّا فَكَا الْعَامَّتَيْنِ وَ إِنَّا فَكَا الْعَامَّتَيْنِ وَ إِنَّا فَكُولُولُ اللَّانَ اللَّانَ اللَّانَ اللَّانَ الْكَانَتُ الْحَدَى الْعَامَّتَيْنَ وَ بَعْدُ فَمِّ اللَّادَوَامِ النِّيْهَا الْكَانَتُ الْحَدَى الْعَامَّتَيْنَ وَ بَعْدُ فَمِّ اللَّادَوَامِ النِيْهَا الْكَانَتُ الْحَدَى الْخَامَّتَيْنَ وَ بَعْدُ فَمِّ اللَّادَوَامِ النِيْهَا الْكَانَتُ الْحَدَى الْخَامَّتَيْنَ وَ بَعْدُ فَمْ اللَّادَوَامِ النِيْهَا الْكَانَتُ الْحَدَى الْخَامَّتَيْنَ وَ بَعْدُ فَمْ اللَّادَوَامِ النِّيْهَا الْكَانَتُ الْحَدَى الْخَامَاتَيْنَ وَبَعْدُ فَمْ اللَّادَوَامِ النِيْهَا الْكَانَتُ الْحَدَى الْعَامَلَيْنَ وَبَعْدُ فَمْ اللَّهِ وَالْقَالَ الْعَامَلُولُ الْعَامِ الْعَلَامَةُ وَلَهُ وَلَا الْعَامَالُولُ الْعَامِ الْعَلَالَةُ وَالْمُ الْمُولِى الْعَامِ الْعَلَامُ وَالْمُ الْمُعْرَى الْمُولِى الْعَامِ الْعَالَةُ الْعُلَى الْعَامِ الْعَلَيْمَ الْعُلَالَةُ وَالْمُ الْعُلَالُ وَالْمُ الْعُلَالُ وَالْمُ الْمُعْرَى الْعَامِ الْعَلَالُ الْعَامِلُولُ الْعَلَامُ الْعَلَامُ الْعَلَامُ الْعَلَامُ الْعَلَالُ الْعَلَامُ الْعَلَامُ اللَّهُ الْعُلَالُولُ اللَّهُ الْعَلَامُ اللَّهُ الْعُلَالُولُ اللَّهُ الْعُلَامُ الْعُلَالُ الْعُلَالُ الْعَلَالُولُ اللَّهُ الْعَلَالُ الْعَلَامُ الْعَلَامُ اللَّهُ الْعُلَامُ اللَّهُ الْعُلَامُ اللْعُلَالُولُولُ اللْعُلَالُ الْعُلَالُ الْعُلَامُ الْعُلَالُ الْعُلَامُ اللْعُلَامُ اللْعُلَالُولُولُ الْعُلَالُولُولُ اللَّهُ الْعُلَالُ الْعُلَالُ الْعُلَالُ

٨٢ و امَّا السَّمَلُ التَّانِي فَسُرُطُهُ بِحَسَبِ الْجِبَةِ امْرَانِ اَحَدُهُمَا مِدْنَ النَّرَامِ عَلَى الصَّغْرَى اَوْكُوْنَ الْكُبْرَى مِنَ الْقَضَايَا الْمُنْعَكِسَةِ السَّوَالِبِ • وَالتَّانِي انْ لا تُسْتَعْمَلُ الْمُمْكِنَةُ إِلَّا مِع الضَّرُورِيَّةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ اللَّهُ مَن الْقَضَايَا الْمُنْعَكِسَةِ السَّوَالِبِ • وَالتَّانِي انْ لا تُسْتَعْمَلُ الْمُمْكِنَةُ إِلَّ مِع الضَّرُورِيَّةِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ وَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَلَا اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ فَلَا اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ فَلَا اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ فَكَالَّ فَكَالَّ فَكُاللَّ عَلَى الْحَدَى مُقَدِّمَتَيْهِ وَ إِلَّا فَكَاللَّ عَنْ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ فَلَولَةٍ وَاللَّهُ فَرُورَةٍ وَاللَّهُ فَلُورَةٍ كَانَتَ • مَعْدُونًا عَنهَا قيدُ اللَّهُ وَإِلَّا فَكُورُةِ وَالتَّهُ مُورَةٍ وَاللَّهُ فَلُورَةٍ كَانَت •

مه وَ امَّا انشَكُ الثَّالِينَ فَسَرَطُهُ فِعَالِيَّةُ الصَّغَرَى وَ النَّذِيْجَةُ كَانْكَبْرَى الْكَانَتِ الكَبْرَى غَيْرَ الْرَابِعِ وَ اللَّا فَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّالَةِ الْكَانَتِ الْكَبْرَى الْعَامَلَيْنِ وَمَضْمُومًا اللَّهِ الْكَانَتُ الْكَبْرَى الْحَدَى الْعَامَلَيْنِ وَمَضْمُومًا اللَّهِ الْكَانَتُ الْكَبْرَى الْحَدَى الْعَامَلَيْنِ وَمَضْمُومًا اللَّهِ الْكَانَتُ الْكَبْرَى الْحَدَى الْعَامَلَيْنِ وَمَضْمُومًا اللَّهِ الْكَانَتُ الْكَانَتُ الْكَبْرَى الْحَدَى الْعَامَلَيْنِ وَمَضْمُومًا اللَّهِ الْكَانَتُ الْكَانَتُ الْكَانَتُ الْمُتَامِينَ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللّهُ اللللللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللللللللللللللللل

عه و أمَّا الشَّكُلُ الرَّابِعُ فَشَرُطُ إِنْدَاجِه بِحَسَسِ الْجِهَةِ أَمُورُ خَمْسَةً * الْأَوَّلُ كُونَ الْقَيَّاسِ فَيْهُ مِنَ

الْفَعْلَيَّاتِ • اَلنَّانِي اِنْعَكَاسُ السَّالِيَةِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلَةِ فِيْهِ • النَّالِيِّ النَّالِيِّ الْمُسْتَعْمَلَةِ فِيْهِ • النَّالِيِّ كُونُ الْكَبْرِي فِي السَّادِسِ مِنَ الْمُنْعَكِسَةِ السَّوالِيِ • الْخَامِسُ كُونُ الْكَبْرِي فِي السَّادِسِ مِنَ الْمُنْعَكِسَةِ السَّوالِيِ • الْخَامِسُ كُونُ السَّغْرِي فِي الشَّامِي إِحْدَى الْخَاصَّةَ فِي الشَّرْيِ مِنَا يَصْدُقُ عَلَيْهَا الْعُرْفِي الْعَامِّ • وَ النَّلْيْجَةُ فِي الشَّرْيَا فِي السَّوْمِي وَالْمَامِي كَمَا السَّوْمِي السَّوْمِي السَّوْمِي وَالْمَامِي كَمَا السَّوْمِي السَّوْمِ السَّوْمِ السَّوْمِي السَّوْمِي السَّوْمِي السَّوْمِ السَّوْمِ السَّوْمِ السَّوْمِ السَّوْمِي السَّوْمِ السَامِ السَّوْمِ السَ

اَلْفَصْلُ النَّالِثُ فِي الْإِقْتِرَانِيَّاتِ الْكَائِنَةِ مِنَ الشَّرُطِيَّاتِ وَهِي خَمْسَةُ اقْسَامِ

١٥٥ الفِيْسُ الْاُوَّلُ مَا يُتُوكِّبُ مِنَ الْمُتَصِّلَاتِ وَالْمَطْبُوعُ مِنْهُ مَا كَانَتِ الشَّرِكَةُ فِي جُزُو تَا مِّ مِنَ الْمُقَدِّ مَتَيْنِ وَتَنْعَقِدُ الْاَشْكَالُ الْاَرْبَعَةُ فِيْهِ لَاِنَّهُ إِنْ كَانَ تَالِيًا فِي الصَّغَرَى مُقَدَّمًا فِي الْمُبْرَى فَهُوَالشَّكُلُ اللَّا فِي وَ إِنْكَانَ مُقَدَّمًا فِيهِمَا فَهُوَ الشَّكُلُ التَّالِمِي وَإِنْكَانَ مُقَدَّمًا فِيهِمَا فَهُوَ الشَّكُلُ التَّالِمِي وَإِنْكَانَ مُقَدَّمًا فِيهِمَا فَهُوَ الشَّكُلُ التَّالِمِي وَإِنْكَانَ مُقَدَّمًا فِيهِمَا فَهُوَ الشَّكُلُ التَّالِمِي وَالْمَلَى اللَّالِمِي وَالْمَنْكُ التَّالِمِي وَالنَّكُلُ التَّالِمِي وَالنَّمَا فَهُو الشَّكُلُ التَّالِمِي وَالنَّمَا فَهُو الشَّكُلُ التَّالِمِي وَالنَّلَيْكِ وَعَدَدُ الضَّوْمِ وَالنَّنَيْجَةِ فِي الْكَبِيَّةِ فِي الْمُعْرَى اللَّهُ فِي الْمُعْرَى اللَّهُ فَي الْمُعْرَى اللَّهُ فَي الْمَنْكُ اللَّالِمُ وَسُوا يُطَالُ الضَّومِ الْوَلِ كُلُمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ فِي الْمُعْرَى اللَّهُ فَي الْمُعْرَى اللَّهُ فِي كُلِ شَكْلِ لِمَا فِي الْحَمْلِيَّاتِ مِنْ غَيْرِ فَرْقِي مِثَالُ الضَّرَفِ الْوَلِ كُلِمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ فَي كُلِ شَكْلٍ كُلُمَا كَانَ الْفَ فَي وَلَيْكُولُ مِنْ اللَّهُ فَي وَلَيْقُولُ اللَّهُ الْمُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْلِيقِ فِي كُلِ شَكْلٍ كُمَا فِي الْحَمْلِيَّاتِ مِنْ غَيْرِ فَرْقِي مِثَالُ الضَّرَفِ الْوَلِ كُلُمَا كَانَ اللَّوْ لَكُمْ اللَّالِمُ لِكُمُ لَا كُلُوا لَالْمُ لِكُلُولُ كُلُمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ وَلَا لَالْمُولِ الْكُلُولُ لِللْمُ اللَّلُولُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّالِمُ لِلْمُ اللَّهُ الْمُولِ لَا اللَّهُ وَلَا لَالْمُولِ اللْمُلْكِلُ اللْمُلْكِلِي اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُلِي لِللَّهُ اللَّهُ ا

١٨ الْقِسْمُ التَّالِيْ مَا يُتَرَكَّبُ مِنَ الْمُنْفُصِلاَتِ وَ الْمَطْبُوعُ مِنْهُ مَا كَانْتِ السِّرْكَةُ فِي جُزْءِ غَيْرِتَامٍ

مِنَ الْمُقَدِّمَتَيْنِ كَقُولِنِا وَائِمًا إِمَّا كُلُّ آ فِ اوْكُلُّ جِ وَ وَإِمَّا كُلُّ وَ لَا يَتَبَيْهُ اوْكُلُّ وَ رَيْنَتِهِ الْمُكُلُّ الْ الْمُقَلِّمِينَ وَعُنْ احْدِ الْالْخُرِيَيْنَ الْمُتَعَدِّدُ فِيهِ الْاَشْكِلُ الْارْبِعَةُ وَ السَّرَائِطُ الْمُعْتَبَرَةُ بَيْنَ الْحَمْلِيَّةِ وَ الْمُطَبُّوعُ مِنْهُ مَا كَانَتِ الْحَمْلِيَّةُ كَبْرَعِل هَا الْمُعْتَبَرَةً كَبْرَعِل هَا الْمُعْتَبِرَةً هَا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْتَبِرَةً وَ السَّرَائِطُ الْمُعْتَبَرَةً بَيْنَ الْمُتَسَارِكِيْنِ وَ السَّرَائِطُ الْمُعْتَبِرَةً بَيْنَ الْمُتَسَارِكِيْنِ وَ السَّرَائِطُ الْمُعْتَبِرَةً وَ السَّرَائِطُ الْمُعْتَبِرَةً وَالْمُطَبُوعُ مِنْهُ مَا كَانَتِ الْحَمْلِيَّةُ كُبْرَعِل اللَّهُ اللَّهُ مَا كَانَتِ الْحَمْلِيَّةُ وَالْمُطَبُوعُ مِنْهُ مَا كَانَتِ الْحَمْلِيَّةُ كُبْرَعِل اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُعَلِّمُ وَ الْمُطَبُوعُ مِنْهُ مَا كَانَتِ الْحَمْلِيَّةُ كُبْرَعِل اللَّهُ اللَّالَ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ

وَ الشَّرْكَةُ مَعَ تَالِى النَّتُصِلَةِ وَ نَنَيْجَتُهُ مُتَصِلَةً مُقَدَّمُهَا مُقَدِّمُهَا مُقَدِّمُ الْمُنْصِلَةِ وَ تَالِيهَا نَنَيْجَةُ النَّالِيفِ بَيْنَ النَّالِي وَ الشَّرْكَةُ مَعَ تَالِيهَا مُقَدِّمُهَا مُقَدِّمُهَا مُقَدِّمُهَا مُقَدِّمُهَا النَّهُ عَلَيْهُ وَ تَالِيهَا فَلَيْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ وَ الْحَمْلَيَةِ لَا يَعْمَلُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ وَالْحَمْلَيَةِ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ وَالْحَمْلَيَّةِ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَيْ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَا اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللل

٩ ٨ اَنْفِسُمُ الْخَامِسُ مَا يَتُرَكُّبُ مِنَ الْمُتُصِلَةِ وَ الْمُنْفَصِلَةِ وَ الْاَنْصُلَةُ وَ الْاَنْصُلَةُ وَمَا يَنْ جُزُهِ تَامِ مِنْهُمَا وَكَيْفَ مَا كَانَ فَالْمَطْبُوعُ مِنْهُ مَا تُكُونُ الْلَّتُصِلَةُ مُغْرَى وَالْمُنْفَصِلَةُ مِن الْمُقَدِّ مَتَيْنِ اوَعُيْرِتَامٍ مِنْهُمَا وَكَيْفَ مَا كَانَ آ بَ فَعِ قَ وَدَائِمًا إِمَّا كُلُّ جَ قَ اَوْ لَا زَيْنَتِجُ وَالْمُنْا إِمَّا وَلَي يَكُونُ آ بَ اَوْ لا زَيْنَتِجُ وَالْمُنَا إِمّا وَلَي يَكُونُ آ بَ اَوْ لا زَيْنَتِجُ وَالْمُنَا إِمَّا كُلُّ جَ فَ اللَّارِمِ وَالْمُنَا وَفِي الْجُمْلَةِ وَمَا يَعُولُ الْمَا عَلَى الْجَمْلَةِ وَمَا يَعُولُ الْمَاكُونُ وَمَا لِللَّارِمِ وَالْمُنَا وَلا فِي الْجُمْلَةِ وَمَا يَعُولُ الْمَلْوَدِ مِنَ اللَّالِمِ مِثَالُ التَّانِي كُلُما كَانَ اللَّالِمِ مِثَالُ التَّانِي كُلُما كَانَ اللَّهُ وَمَا يُعَلِّمُ الْمُعَلِّمُ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُلْوفِ مِنَ التَّالِمِي مِتَالُ التَّانِي كُلُما كَانَ التَّانِي كُلُما كَانَ التَّالِمِ كُلُولُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلُودِ مِنَ التَّالِمِ مُتَالُ التَّانِي كُلُمَا كُلُولُ اللْمُعْلُودِ مِنَ التَّالِمِ مُتَالُ التَّانِي كُلُّ اللَّهُ الْمُ لَوْ اللَّهُ الْمُلُودِ مِنَ التَّالِمِ مُنَالُ التَّانِي كُلُكُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْلُودِ مِنَ التَّالِمِ الْمَاكُونُ اللَّالُولُولِ مِن التَّالِمُ الللْمُ اللَّهُ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقُ اللْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْ

الفصل الرابع في القياس الاستثنائي

٩٠ و هُوَ مُرَكِّبُ مِنْ مُقَدِّمَنَدْ إِحْدَى الشَّرَطِيَّةُ وَ الْأَخْرَى وَضَعُ لِآحَدِ جُزْنُيْهَا أَوْ رَفْعُهُ لِيُلْزُمَ
 وَضْعَ الْآخَرِ اوْ رَفْعُهُ وَيَجِبُ النَّجَابُ الشَّرَطِيَّاتِ وَنُزُومَيِّةُ انْمُنْصَلِةً وَكُلِّيَتُهَا أَوْ كُلِّيَةً الْوَضْعِ أَوِ الْرَفْعِ

الفصل المخامس في لواحق القياس وهي أربعة

90 اَنْوَلُ الْقِيْاسُ الْمُرَكِّبُ وَ هُوَ مَا يَتُرَكِّبُ مِنْ مُقَدِّمَاتِ يُنْتِجُ بَعْضُهَا لَتَيْجَةً يَلْزُمُ مِنْهَا وَ مِن مُقَدِّمَةٍ الْمُطَلُوبُ وَ هُو المَّا مَنْوَمُولُ النَّتَائِيمِ مُقَدِّمَةً الْخُرَى لَتَلِيْجَةً الْخُرَى لَتِلْجَةً الْخُرى لَتِلْجَةً الْخُرى لَتِلْجَةً الْخُرى وَ هُو اللَّ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ

٣ التَّالِثُ الْمِشْقُرَاءُ وَهُوَ الْحُكُمُ عَلَى كُلِّي لُوجُودِة فِي أَكْثَرِ جُزْئِيَّاتِهِ كَقُولْنَا كُلُّ حَيْوَانِ يُحَرِّكُ فَكُهُ الْآسْفَلَ عِنْدُ الْمَضْغِ لِآنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ وَ إِلْبَهَائِمَ وَ السِّبَاعَ كَذَٰلِكَ وَهُولَا يُفِيْدُ الْيَقَيْنَ لِاحْتِمَالِ آنَ لَا يَكُونَ الْمُكُنِّ فِهُ وَلَا يُفِيْدُ الْيَقَيْنَ لِاحْتِمَالِ آنَ لَا يَكُونَ الْمُكُنِّ فِهُ وَلَا يُفِيْدُ الْمَقَابَةِ كَالْتِمْسَاحِ .

٩٤ الرَّابِعُ النَّمْنِيْلُ وَهُوَ اِثْبَاتُ حُمْمٍ فِي جُزْئِي لِوُجُودِهِ فِي جُزْئِي آخَرَ لِمِعْذَى مُشْتَرِكِ بِيْنَهُمَا كَقُولِهِمِ الْعَالَمُ مُوَّافِّ فَهُو حَادِثُ كَالْبَيْتِ وَ اثْبَتُواْ عِلَيَّةَ الْمَعْنَى الْمُشْتَرِكِ بِالدَّورَانِ وَبِالتَّقْسِيْمِ الْغَيْرِ كَقُولِهِمِ الْعَالَمُ مُوَّافِّ فَهُو حَادِثُ كَالْبَيْتِ وَ اثْبَتُواْ عِلَيَّةَ الْمَعْنَى الْمُشْتَرِكِ بِالدَّورَانِ وَبِالتَّقْسِيْمِ الْغَيْرِ الْمُرَدَّدِ بِينَ النَّفْي وَالْإِثْبَاتِ كَقُولِهِمْ عِلَّةً الْحُدُوثِ إِمَّا التَّالِيْقَ وَوَكَدَا أَوْكَذَا وَالْأَخِيْرَانِ بَاطِلانِ الشَّرَدِ بِينَ النَّفْي وَالْإِثْبَاتِ كَقُولِهِمْ عِلَّةً الْحُدُوثِ إِمَّا التَّالِيْقَ اوْكَذَا أَوْكَذَا وَالْآخِيْرَانِ بَاطِلانِ بَاطِلانِ بَالْمَانَ وَالْآخِيْرَانِ بَاطِلانِ بَالْمَانِ الشَّرُوطِ مَدَارً بِالتَّقْلُ فَنَعَيْنَ الْأَرْلُ وَهُو ضَعِينَ أَمَّا الدَّورَانُ فَلاَنَّ الْجُونَ الْآخِيْرُ مِنَ الْعِلَّةِ وَسَائِرُ الشَّرُوطِ مَدَارً

مَعُ انَّهَا لَيْسَتَ بِعِلَّةٍ وَأَمَّا التَّقْسِيمُ فَالْعَصْرُ مَمْنُوعَ لِجَوَازِ عِلِيَّةِ غَيْرِ الْمَذْكُورِ وَبِبَقْدِيْرِ تَسْلِيمْ عِلِيَّةً الْمُشْتَرِكِ فِي الْمَقَيْسِ عَلَيْهِ لَا يَلْزَمُ عِلِيَّةً فِي الْمُقْيْسِ لِجَوَّازِ اللَّ يَكُونَ خُصُومِيَّةً الْمَقْيْسِ عليه فَسُوطًا لِلْعِلِيَّةِ أَوْ خُصُومِيَّةُ الْمَقَيْسِ مَا نِعَةً عَنْهَا *

وأما الخاتمة ففيها بسمنان ألدول في موار الاقيسة

وه و وهي يقينيات وقيليات وقيليات و الما اليقينيات فست الربيات وهي فضايا تصور طرقيها كافي في الجزم بينيها كقولنا الكلّ اعظم من البيرم ومسلمة الترابية وهي فضايا بينيم بين بها بيقوى ظاهرة الرباطنة كالسيم بين البيني كالشيم بين الشيم والمن الكلّ اعظم من البين وعصب المربيات وهي فضايا بينيم فيها ليسلمون منهولات منكر وهم منهولات وهي قضايا بينيم والمناهدة منكر وهم منهولات والمنطق وهي قضايا بينيم والمناهدة والمنتون والمنطق والمناهدة والمناهدة والمنتون والمناهدة والمنتون والمن

٩٩ وَ أَمَّا غَيْرُ الْيَقَيْدِيَّاتِ عَسِتُ مَشْبُورَاتُ وَهِي قَضَايا يُحْتَمُّ بِهَا لِ عَيْرَفِ جَمِيْعِ النَّاسِ بِهَا لِمَصْلَحة عَامَّةٍ أَوْ رَقَةٍ أَوْ حَمِيَّةٍ أَوْ الْفَعْنا يَتِ عَنْ عَاداتٍ وَشَرَا يُعَ وَآدَابٍ وَ الْفَرْقُ بَيْنَبُمَا وَبَيْنَ الْاَوْسَانِ اللهِ السَّانِ لَوْ لَمُنْ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَمَّا مَن اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَبَيْحُ وَ الْعَدَلُ حَسَنَ وَ كَشَفُ اللهُ وَالْفَالُ اللهُ الله

وَ لِكُلِّ قَوْمٍ مُشْهُوْرَاتُ وَ لِإِهْلِ كُلُّ مَنَاعَةً بِحَسَيها وَ مُسَلَّمَاتُ وَهِي قَضَايا تُسَلَّمُ مِنَ الْخَصْمِ فَيَبْتَى عَلَيْهَا الْعَلْمُ وَ لَنَوْلَهُ مِنْ هُذَيْنِ يُسْمَى جَدْلاً وَالْغَرْضُ مِفْهُ إِقْلَامُ الْمُولَّفُ مِنْ هُذَيْنِ يُسْمَى جَدْلاً وَالْغَرْضُ مِفْهُ إِقْلَامُ الْمُولِّفُ وَهِي قَضَايا تُوخُفَّهُ مِنْ يَعْتَقَدُ فَيْهِ إِمَّا لِاَيْمُ وَالْوَلِمُ الْحَصْمِ وَ مَقْبُولَاتُ وَهِي قَضَايا تُوخُفَّهُ مِنْ يَعْتَقَدُ فَيْهِ إِمَّا لَيْمُولُ وَ الْعَرْضُ مِنْهُ وَالْوَقْفِ وَ مَظْلُونَاتُ وَهِي قَضَايا تُوخُفَّهُ فَيْهِ إِمَّا لِلْمُولِقُ وَهُ مَظْلُونَاتُ وَهِي قَضَايا يُحْمَمُ لِللَّهُ عَلَى وَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ مُؤْمَّ الْمُعْلَمُ وَالْوَقْفُ وَ مَظْلُونَاتُ وَهِي قَضَايا يُحْمَمُ اللَّوْقَ فَي مَنْهُ اللَّهُ مِنْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ مِنْهُ اللَّهُ ا

9٧ وَ الْمُعَاطَةُ قَيَاسُ تَفْسُدُ مُورَتُهُ بِانَ لاَيكُونَ عَلَى هَيْئَةَ مُنْتَجَة لِا خَتِلْلِ شَرْطِ مُعْتَبَرِ بِحَسَبِ الْمُتَدِّمَةِ اوَ الْمَنْفَدِهِ الْمَقْدِمَةِ وَ الْمَطْلُوبِ شَيْئًا وَ احِدًا لِكُونِ الْالْفَاظِ مُتَرَّادِ فَةً كَقُولُنِا كُلَّ إِنْسَانٍ بَشَرُ وَ كُلَّ بَشَرٍ ضَجَّاكُ فَكُلُّ إِنْسَانٍ ضَجَّاكُ اوَكَاذِ بِعَ شَبِيهِةُ بِالصَّادِقَة مِنَ مُثَرًادِ فَةً كَقُولُنِنَا كُلَّ إِنْسَانٍ بَشَرُ وَ كُلَّ بَشَرٍ ضَجَّاكُ فَكُلُّ إِنْسَانٍ ضَجَّاكُ اوَكَاذِ بِعَ شَبِيهِةُ بِالصَّادِقَة مِن جَبِة اللَّفَظُ كَتُولُونِا كُلُّ فَرَسٍ صَبَّالُ يُنتَجُ انَّ جَبِة السَّوْوَةِ عَلَى الْحَافِظِ هٰذَا فَرَسُ وَكُلُّ فَرَسٍ صَبَّالُ يُنتَجُ انَّ الْمُعْلَى لَكُونُ الْمَوْرِةِ الْمُورِةِ الْمُعْلَى كَعَدَم مُواعَة وَجُودِ الْمَوْضَوْعِ فِي الْمُوجِبَةِ كَقُولِنَا كُلُّ إِنْسَانٍ وَكُلُّ إِنْسَانٍ وَكُلُّ إِنْسَانٍ وَكُلُّ إِنْسَانٍ وَكُلُّ إِنْسَانٍ وَكُلُّ إِنْسَانٍ وَرَفِعِ الطَّبِيْعِيَّةِ مَقَامُ وَنُوسٍ عَبُونُوسُ يَنتَجُ انَّ الْإِنْسَانَ جِنشُ وَ اخْدُدُ الْأَمُورِ الذَيْفَقِشَةِ مَكَانَ وَنُوسٍ عَبُونُونَ فَي عَلَى الْعَلَيْقِ وَيِانَعُمُ وَ مُسَانٍ فَرَسُ وَعُولِنَا كُلُّ الْمُعَلِّي فَي الْعَلَامُ وَالْمَانِ وَالَّالِمَ فَلَامُ الْمُعْلَامُ وَالْمَانَ وَكُلُّ الْمَانِ وَالْمَانِ وَالْمَالِي وَالْمَانِ وَالْمَالِي وَالْمَالِي وَالْمَانِ وَالْمَالِي وَالْمَالِي وَالْمَالِي وَالْمَالِي وَالْمَالِكَة وَلِي الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلَى الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالِي وَالْمَالِقِي وَلَامُ لَيْ الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالِي فَلَى الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالِي الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالِي فَلَى الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالِقِي الْمُعْلِي الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالِقِي الْمُعْلِقِي الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمَالُولِي وَكُلُلُ الْمُعْلِقِ وَلَا لَيْمُ الْمُعْلِقِ وَلَالَالِكَ الْمُعْلِقُ وَلَالِكُولُ الْمُعْلِقُ وَلَالْمُ وَالْمُولِ الْمُولِ الْمُعْلِقُ وَالْمَالِقِي الْمُعْلِلُ الْمُعْلِقِ وَالْمُولِ الْمُعْلِقُ وَلَالِكُولُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ وَاللَّالُولُ وَالْمُولِ الْمُعْلِقُ وَلِلْمُ الْمُعْلِقُ وَلَالْمُ وَلَالِمُ الْمُعْلِقُولُ الْمُعْلِقُ وَلَالِولُولُولُ الْمُلْمُ الْمُعْلِقُولُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِ

البيمث الثاني في أجزا العلوم

٩٨ وَهِيَ مُوضُوعاتُ وَقَدُ عَرَفَتُهَا وَ مُبَاد وَهِي صُدُ وَدُ النَّوْفُوعاتِ وَ اَجْزَا نِهَا وَ اَعْرَافِهَا الذَّا اللهِ وَالنَّهُ وَالنَّهُ وَالنَّهُ وَالنَّهُ وَالْمَقَدِ مَاتُ عَيْرُ الْبَيْنِيَّةِ فِيْ نَفْسِهَا الْمَاْحُونَةِ عَلَى سَبِيْلِ الْوَفْعِ كَقُولْنَا لَذَا انْ نَصِلَ بَيْنَ كُلِّ نَقْطَعَهُم وَانْ نَعْمَلَ بَا عَيْ بَعْد عَلَى كُلِّ نَقْطَة شِلْنَا وَاكِرَةٌ وَ الْمَقْدِمَاتُ الْبَيْلَةُ بِنَفْسِها كَقُرْلِنَا الْمَقَا وَبُرُ الْمُسَاوِيَةُ وَمُسَائِلٌ وَهِي الْقَضَايَا الَّهِي تَظْلَبُ بِهَا نِسْبَةً مُحْمُولاتِهَا إلَى مَوْمُوعَ الْعَلْمُ وَقُولِنَا كُلُ مِقْدَارٍ مُشَارِكُ لِآكِم وَمُومُوعَ الْعَلْمُ وَقُولُوعَ الْعَلْمُ وَقُولِنَا كُلُ مِقْدَارٍ مُشَارِكُ لِآكِم وَمُومُوعَ الْعَلْمُ وَقُولِنا كُل مِقْدَارٍ مُشَارِكُ لِآكِم وَمُومُوعَ الْعَلْمُ وَقُولِنا كُل مِقْدَارٍ مُشَارِكُ لِآكِم وَمُومُوعَ الْعَلْمِ وَمُومُوعَ الْعَلْمُ وَقُولِنا كُل مِقْدَارٍ مُشَارِكُ لِلْآلِكُ لِلْمَعِلَ وَقُدُ كُمُونُ مُومَ عَرْضِ فَا تِي كَقُولِنَا كُلُّ مِقْدَارٍ وَسَطَ فِي النِّسِبَةِ فَهُوهِلَعُ مَا يَحْفِقُ بِهِ الطَّرْفَانِ وَقَدْ تُكُونُ نُوعَةً مَعْ عَرْضِ فَا تِي كَفُولِنا كُلُّ مَعْلَا وَلَا كُلُ مَعْلَالِكُ لِلْمَا مُعْمَلُ فِي النِّسِينَةِ وَقُولُونَا كُلُّ مَعْلَى الْمُعْلِيقِ وَقَدْ تَكُونُ نُوعَةً مَعْ عَرْضِ فَا تِي كَفُولِنا كُلُّ مَعْلَى الْمُعْلِيقِ الطَّرِفَانِ وَقُدُ تُكُونُ نُوعَةً مَعْ عَرْضِ فَا تِي كُولُونَا كُلُّ مَعْلَى وَالْمَالِقِيقِ الْمُعْلِقِ فَا الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ مُولِكُ عَلَيْ الْمُولِيقِ الْمُعْمِقِ وَقُلْ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ مَنْ الْعَوْلِ مُعْلَقِ الْمُعْلِقِ فَي الْمُعْلِقِ مَنْ الْعُولِ مُعْلَى الْمُعْلِقِ فَلْ الْمُعْلِقِ الْمُعْلِقِ مُولِكُونَ الْمُعْلِقِ مُولِكُولُ الْمُعْلِقِ مُنْ الْعُولِ الْمُعْلِقِ مُولِكُولُ الْمُعْلِقِ مُنْ الْعُولُ الْمُعْلِقِ مُولِكُولُ الْمُعْلِقِ مُولِكُولُ الْمُعْلِقِ مُولِكُولُ اللْعُولِ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُولِ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُولِقُولُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُ الْمُعْلِقُولُ الْم

SECOND INQUIRY.

On the parts of which Sciences consist.

100. They are: [First] the subjects (or topics of the science) of which we have spoken above [§ 6]; [Secondly] the principles, that is to say, the descriptions (or definitions) of the subjects and their parts and essential accidents and the premisses [of the sciences. These are of two kinds,] either they are not selfevident and taken by the way of appointment [i. e. taken as granted; regarding "appointment" see § 8.] e. g. connecting any two parts by a straight line; drawing a circle at any distance round any point—or they are self-evident, e.g. quantities equal to another quantity are equal among themselves. [Thirdly] the theorems; these are propositions by which the relation of the predicates to their subjects in the respective science is investigated. Their subjects are either identical with the subjects of the science, e.g. every quantity either has something in common with another quantity or it is heterogeneous. Or they are identical, but contain in addition an essential accident, e. g. every mean quantity is a side which is surrounded by the two extremes; or the subject is the species, [and the subject of the science is the genus,] e. g. every line can be divided into two halves; or it is the species together with an essential accident, e.g. if a line stands upon another, the angles on either side are either two right angles or equal to two right angles; or it is an essential accident, e.g. the angles of every triangle are equal to two right angles. The predicates of theorems are external to their subjects, for it is inadmissible that it should be necessary to establish a part of a thing by demonstration. Here ends the Risálah Shamsyyah.

- men. [4] Presumptions, these are propositions founded on belief, e. g. a man who sneaks about at night is a thief. A syllogism (argument), composed of these two kinds of propositions is called oratorial. Its object is to exhort the hearer to things useful for him, such as good morals and religiousness. [5] Imaginativa, these, are propositions which produce wonderful effects on the mind such as mclancholy, joy, &c., e. g. wine is fluid ruby, honey is bitter and nauseous. A syllogism composed of such propositions is called poetry and its object is to impress the soul with a desire or dislike, and it is accompanied by metre and a sweet voice. [6] Preconceptions; being judgments of wahm (and not of reason) they are false propositions regarding things, which are not objects of the senses, e. g. what we can see is all that exists and beyond the world is infinite space. Preconceptions if they were not refuted by reason or revelation would pass for axioms, but their falsity can be recognized by this that reason assents to them as mere premisses of a syllogism; yet upon finding that they lead to a conclusion contradictory of its judgment, it cannot but deny and reject the result. A syllogism consisting of preconceptions is called sophistry, and its object is to silence the opponent.
- 46. Wahm means originally a fancy or thought which we cannot get rid of. It is said in the tradition مناورين مناورين "he could not help thinking of the marriage with Maymuniah." Hence إرهم الصادة "to cause to forget" to mislead;" hence yham means a sentence which has two or more meanings of which the less obvious is intended—a pun, because it is an attempt to mislead the reader. Wahm means also a misconception and answers precisely to the German word Wahn, and it is used in places like this, our fear of a dead body is a wahm. In this sense it is frequently used in Hindústány. Philosophers have invented a separate faculty for illusory impressions, and they call this faculty equally wahm as it will be perceived from the text. The commentator says: "wahm is a corporeal [or physical in opposition to mental] faculty of man, by which he perceives such particular [notions] as cannot be perceived by the senses. This faculty follows the senses." According to Jorjány it means instinct; he says that we perceive by it moral qualities such as bravery, liberality, &c., and that it is the faculty which causes the sheep to love its young one, and to fear the wolf.
- 99. Fallacy means an error in the form of syllogism, which renders it inconclusive on account a violation of some important condition in reference to quantity or quality or mode, or of an error in the matter. In a fallacy one of the premisses and the question may be identical, the words used being synonymous, e. g. every man is a person, and every person is risible, therefore every man is risible. Or one of the premisses may be false but resembling truth, owing to the improper use of a word e. g. if we were to say of a painted horse; every horse neighs, this is a horse; therefore it neighs. Or the falsity of the premisses may be owing to a mistake in the meaning, e. g. all what is man and horse is man and all what is horse and man is horse; therefore same men are horse. Or a physical [universal] may be used instead of a [logical] universal, e. g. man is an animal, animal is a genus; therefore man is a genus. Or a conception of the intellect may be taken for a real thing and vice versa. You must observe all these things that you may not fall into error. He who makes use of fallacies is called sophist, if he meets a philosopher with them; but if he meets a disputant with them, he is called eristicos.

that the sun is giving light, or that we feel fear and anger, [the former propositions of sensa.] [3] Experta, these رجدانیات sensa.] are propositions which are the result of repeated observation enabling us to arrive to certainty, e. g. scamony is a purgative. [4] Acumenalia (guesses); these are propositions which are arrived at by superior acuteness which leads to knowledge, e. g. the light of the moon is reflected from the sun. Acuteness means quickness in passing from [general] principles to results. [5] Testata; these are propositions which rest on abundant testimony regarding a subject of which we know that it is not impossible. Such testimony must be free from suspicion of a conspiracy of the witnesses, e.g. the existence of Makkah and Baghdad. The number of witnesses required to make a fact certain cannot be laid down; but we ought to have a number sufficient to destroy all doubt. Knowledge acquired by experience, acuteness and testimony cannot be an argument against other knowledge. [6]. Propositions accompanied by their demonstrations; in these propositions we come to a judgment by a medium which is not concealed from our intellect at the time we apprehend the terms of the proposition, e. g. four is an even number because it is divisible into two equal parts.

The syllogism which is composed of these six kinds of propositions is called demonstration. It is of two kinds: it is called propteric (from propter quid, ¿iori.) if the middle term is the cause of the relation [of the two terms] both in the intellect and in reality, (i. e. subjectively and objectively,) e. g. the humors of this person are putrid, every person whose humors are putrid suffers from fever, therefore this person suffers from fever. It is called quiatic (from quia,) if the middle term is the cause of the relation in the intellect only, (i. e. merely subjectively.) e. g. this man has fever, every person who suffers from fever has putrid humors, therefore this person has putrid humors, [the presence of fever is the cause of our conviction that the humors are putrid; but in reality it is the effect of the putridity of the humors.]

98. There are six non-certainties. [1] Nota; these are propositions which are acknowledged by all men, on the ground of general expediency, [e. g. justice is good, oppression is bad,] or on the ground of sympathy, [e.g. to protect the weak is praise-worthy], or on account of propriety, [e. g. exposing the pudendu is wrong.] or on the ground of popular habits, [e. g. the killing of animals is not right with the Hindús,] or on the ground of divine law and humanity. We can distinguish conventional principles from axioms by divesting ourselves of every thing which is not in the mind itself; by doing so we arrive to axioms but not to conventional principles. Some of these principles are true and others are false. Every nation and every profession has its own conventional principles. [2] Admissa; these are propositions which have been admitted by the opponent and upon which the disputation is founded with a view of refuting him, [they may be generally admitted or merely by the disputant.] e. g. the questions regarding the sources of the law with divines. A syllogism (argument) composed of these two classes is called disputation. Its object is to satisfy an opponent who fails to see the force of an exact demonstration. [3] Acceptu, these are propositions which are taken on the authority of a person on faith, on account of his being [supposed to be] endowed with supernatural powers or superior knowledge or religiousness, e.g. maxims which we take from learned or holy

- 95. Third.—Induction is a judgment that, what is found in most of the parts (dividing members) is universal, e. g. all animals move the lower jaw in eating because oxen, tiger, &c. move it. This does not enable us to arrive at certainty on account of the presumption, that not all are like those, as is the case (in regard to the above example) with the crocodile. [If a thing is found in all the dividing members, it is called القياس المقس enumeratio partium.]
- 96. Fourth.—Example. A judgment is affirmed of a particular (singular) which is applicable to another particular, because they have a meaning [see note 11] in common, e. g. the world is composed of parts and therefore, as in the case of a house, it does not exist from eternity. That the meaning which the two particulars have in common has the nature of a cause is demonstrated by the argument of "concomitancy" and of "division." This last however does not amount to a dilemmatic judgment, such that if one part is false the other must be true, e.g. the cause of destructibility is either composition or such a thing or such a thing; the futility of the two latter assumptions is shown by reductio ad absurdum, and thereby the first is established. Both these arguments are weak. The former because the last [of the four] parts of a complete cause together with all the conditions is called the madár of an effect, but it cannot be called its cause. Division forms a weak argument, because it is impossible to say that nothing else [than the parts enumerated] is the cause, and supposing it be admitted that, what the two things which are analogous, have in common, is the cause in the case cited, it does not follow that it is also the cause of the thing to be proved, for it may happen that a peculiarity of the case cited is the condition for the operations of the cause or that a peculiarity of the thing to be proved renders it impossible that the same cause should be in operation.
- 44. A complete cause consists of four parts or causes 1. العلة (العالة الفاعلية) causa operativa, 2. العلة (العالة الفاعلية) causa materialis, 3. العلة العالة الع
- 45. In law the example is called syllogism, and the first particular (singular) is called branch فرع the second particular is called root (صل and what they have in common is called cause الجامع) or the connecting link مقيس عليه The reader will observe in studying the original text of this paragraph that the root is called مقيس عليه and that of which it is the concomitans is called madár مدار tans is called madár

CONCLUSION.

FIRST INQUIRY.

On the matter of Syllogisms.

97. The matter of a syllogism is either a certainty or a non-certainty. There are six certainties. [1] Axioms (or first principles). These are propositions the apprehension of whose two terms is by itself sufficient to convey conviction, e. g. the total is greater than the part. [2] Observata; these are propositions in which we pronounce on the strength of the perception of our external or internal faculties, e. g.

sive] it is necessary: [First] that the hypotheticals be affirmative; [Secondly] that if the hypothetical is conjunctive, it be cogent (literally adhesive,) [and that, if it is disjunctive,] it be antagonistic; [Thirdly] that either the hypotheticals be universal or that the assertion that one of the parts is or is not be universal (i. e. that it be asserted it is or is not at all times and under all circumstances); unless the time of conjunction or disjunction is also the time regarding which it is asserted that the part is or is not, [e. g. whenever Zayd comes with Bakr in the afternoon, I receive him with honor, he did come with Bakr in the afternoon and therefore he was received by me with honor.]

If the hypothetical which forms part of the interpellative syllogism is conjunctive, from the interpellation of the antecedent follows the consequent as conclusion, and from the interpellation of the contradictory of the consequent follows the contradictory of the antecedent as conclusion. If this is not the case the adhesion is not established. The reverse is not admissible in either of the above two cases, for the consequent may be more general than the antecedent.

If the hypothetical is a veritable disjunctive proposition, [see § 53] and if, in the interpellation any part, whichsoever, is asserted there follows from it the contradictory of the other part on account of their incompatibility, but if the interpellation consists of the contradictory of any part, whichsoever, there follows from it the other part on account of their exclusiveness.

If the disjunctive hypothetical is incompatible, the conclusion is as in the first case only. (i. e. there follows from it the contradictory of one part, if the other is asserted with interpellation;) because the two parts are incompatible but not exclusive; and if the disjunctive is exclusive, the conclusion is as in the second case only, because the two parts are exclusive but not incompatible, (e. g. either Zayd is on the sea or he is not drowned; but he is not at sea therefore he is not drowned).

FITTH SECTION.

Pendents of the Sullogism.

- 93. These are four. First.—The compound syllogism (the Sorites). It is composed of several premiss s, some (two) of which lead to a conclusion, which (conclusion) with another premiss leads to another conclusion, and so on until we arrive at the question. The conclusions are either connected, as every C is B, and every B is D, therefore every C is D; again every C is D and every D is Λ , and therefore every C is Λ ; again every C is Λ and every Λ is E, therefore every C is E; or the conclusions are disconnected, as, every C is B and every B is D and every D is Λ and every Λ is E; therefore every C is E.
- 91. Second.—Reductio ad absurdum. The question is proved by disproving the contradictory thereof: e. g. If you deny that some C is not B, let every C be B and let every B be A. Now if this proposition (every B is A) is true, we say if you deny that some C is not B, you must allow that every C is A; but not every C is A, and therefore your assertion is absurd, and there follows not every C is B. This was to be demonstrated.

90. Fourth kind. It is composed of a categorical and a disjunctive premiss and it is of two descriptions. First.—The number of categorical propositions is the same as the number of disjunctions, and each categorical proposition has one term with the parts of the disjunction in common, and the composition is either identical or there is a difference of composition in the conclusion. Example of a case in which the composition is identical: Every C is either B or D or E, and every B is T and every D is T and every E is T; hence it follows that every C is T, because the parts of the disjunction [B, D, E] are true of that term of the categoric premiss which it has in common with the disjunctive premiss. Example in which there is a difference of composition in the conclusion, every C is either B or D or E; but every B is C and every D is T and every E is Z, hence it follows that every C is either C or T or Z, for the reasons just mentioned.

Secondly.—If there are fewer categoric propositions than there are parts of the disjunction, let us suppose there be a categorical proposition of one part and a disjunctive one of two parts, and the categoric proposition have a term in common with the latter, e. g. either, every A is T, or every C is B, but every B is D, hence it follows that either every A is T, or every C is D, on account of the exclusiveness which there is between the premisses of the composition and the term which they have not in common. [If there is no such exclusiveness, the conclusion is not of necessity correct.]

91. Fifth kind. It is composed of a conjunctive and of a disjunctive proposition, and the two premisses have either a complete part in common or an incomplete part. In either case only a syllogism in which the conjunctive proposition forms the minor and the disjunctive, the major, is conclusive. Example of the first case: Whenever A is B, C is D, but invariably either every C is D, or E is Z, hence it follows that invariably either, every A is B or E is Z. If the disjunctive proposition, [either C is D or E is Z] is incompatible, the conclusion is equally incompatible, because if a thing is incompatible with the adherent, either perpetually, or only now and then, it follows of necessity that it be also incompatible with the substrate either perpetually or now and then, (i. e. under certain circumstances;) and if the disjunctive is exclusive, the conclusion is "it happens sometimes;" for if A is not B, then E is Z, for the contradictory of the middle term [C is D] requires the two terms [of the conclusion to be "E is Z" and "the contradictory of A is B."] The question is demonstrated by the third figure.

Secondly.—[If the two premisses have an incomplete part in common, we say] whenever A is B, every C is D, and perpetually either, every D is E, or D is Z; if the disjunctive proposition is exclusive, the conclusion is, whenever A is B, either every C or E, or D is Z.

FOURTH SECTION.

On the Interpellutive Syllogism.

92. It is composed of two antecedents; one of the two is hypothetical and the other is an assertion that one of its two parts is or is not, and from this assertion follows that the other part is or is not. [In order that such a syllogism be conclu-

reductio ad impossibile, that is to say, the contradictory of the conclusion is added to one of the two premisses in order that a conclusion may be come to, which is the converse of the contradictory of the other premiss [e. g., supposing it be not true that some C is A, then it must be true that no C is A; then let us take this as the major premiss and add, every B is C, as the minor; and it follows, no B is A, and by conversion no A is B]. The second and fifth mood can be demonstrated by supposition. We employ supposition for demonstrating the second mood, and the fifth can then be treated in the same manner. Let some individua of A be D, then it follows that every D is A and every D is B, therefore we say, every B is C, and every D is B, and some C is D, and every D is A, and some C is A; this was to be demonstrated.

83 The ancients considered only the first five moods of this figure as conclusive and they held that owing to non-identity in the conclusion the remaining three were not conclusive, this is the case if both premisses are simple, we therefore make it a condition that the negative premiss be of one of the two kinds of peculiar propositions [i. e. the conditioned or the conventional]. This obviates non-identity.

THIRD SECTION.

Conjugate Syllogism containing hypothetical premisses.

- 87. These are of five kinds.—The first is composed of conjunctive premisses. The norm of this class is a syllogism in which the two premisses have a complete part (term) in common and in reference to this term syllogisms of this kind are classed under the four figures. If the common term is the consequent in the minor premiss and the antecedent in the major, we have the first figure. If it is the consequent in both we have the second. If it is the antecedent in both we have the third figure. If it is the antecedent in the minor premiss and the consequent in the major we have the fourth figure. The conditions of arriving at conclusions, the number of moods and the quantity and quality of the conclusion of every figure are exactly the same as in the categorical. Example of the first mood: whenever A is B, C is D, and whenever C is D, E is Z, consequently whenever A is B, E is Z.
- 88. Second kind. It is composed of two disjunctive premisses; the norm of this class is a syllogism in which the two premisses have not a complete part in common. as: invariably either every A is B or every C is D; again, either every D is E, or every D is Z, consequently, either every A is B or every C is E or every D is Z. [This conclusion is correct.] on account of the exclusiveness which there exists between the two premisses of the composition [i. e., every C is D and every D is E] and one of the other two premisses [i. e. every A is B and every E is Z].
- S9. Third kind. It is composed of a categoric and conjunctive premiss. The norm of this class is a syllogism in which the categorical proposition is the major and has a term in common with the consequent of the conjunctive [minor]. The conclusion of the syllogism is a conjunctive proposition, the antecedent of which is the antecedent of the conjunctive premiss, and the consequent is the conclusion of the composition between the consequent [in the minor] and the categorical [premiss], e. g., whenever A is B; C is D; farther D is E; therefore, whenever A is B, every C is E.

Fourthly.—From an affirmative particular minor premiss and a negative universal major a particular negative conclusion is deduced, as some B is C, and no B is A; therefore some C is not A. This can be demonstrated by reductio ad impossibile and by conversion of the minor and by supposition.

Fifthly.—From two affirmative premisses the minor being universal an affirmative particular is derived, as, every B is C, and some B is A; therefore some C is A. This can be shown by reductio ad impossibile and by using the converted major as minor and then converting the conclusion. It can also be shown by supposition.

Sixthly.—From an affirmative universal minor premiss and a negative particular major a negative particular conclusion is derived, as, every B is C, and some B is not A, therefore some C is not A. This can be shown by reductio ad impossibile and by supposition if the negative be compound [see § 46].

82. Fourth figure. In regard to the quality, and quantity, it is necessary that the two premisses be affirmative and the minor premiss a universal; or the two premisses must differ from each other in quality and one of them must be a universal. If this be not the case there will be non-identity which renders it impossible to come to a conclusion. This figure has eight conclusive moods:—

First.—From two affirmative universal premisses an affirmative particular conclusion is deduced, as, every B is C, and every A is B; therefore some C is A. It is demonstrated by conversion of the arrangement which gives a converted conclusion, [i. e. every A is B, and every B is C; therefore every A is C.]

Secondly.—From two affirmative premisses, the major being a particular, follows an affirmative particular conclusion, as, every B is C, and some A is B; therefore some C is A; the demonstration is the same as in the preceding mood.

Thirdly.—From two universal premisses, the minor being negative, follows a negative universal conclusion, as, no B is C, and every A is B; and therefore no C is A. The demonstration is the same as above.

Fourthly.—From two universal premisses, the minor being affirmative, follows a negative particular conclusion, as, every B is C, and no A is B; therefore some C is not A. It is demonstrated by the conversion of the two premisses; [viz. some C is B, and no B is A; therefore some C is not A.]

Fifthly.—From an affirmative particular minor and a negative universal major follows a negative particular conclusion, as, some B is C, and no A is B; therefore some C is not A. It is demonstrated like the preceding.

Sixthly.—From a negative particular minor and an affirmative universal major follows a negative particular conclusion, as, some B is not C, and every A is B; therefore some C is not A. By conversion of the minor it is reduced to the second [figure].

Seventhly.—From an affirmative universal minor and a negative particular major follows a negative particular conclusion, as, every B is C, and some Λ is not B; therefore some C is not A. By conversion of the major it is reduced to the third figure.

Eighthly.—From a negative universal minor and an affirmative particular major follows a negative particular conclusion, at no B is C, and some A is B; therefore some C is not A. It is demonstrated by conversion of the arrangement whereby a converted conclusion is arrived to; the first five moods can also be demonstrated by

the conclusion is attached to the major premiss, producing the contradictory of the minor premiss as conclusion, [e. g., if you deny that no man is a stone, let us suppose, some men are stones; under this supposition we have: some men are stones; no stone is an animal: therefore some men are not animals—this is contrary to the admission, that every man is an animal.] [It can also be demonstrated] by conversion of the major premiss, [e. g., every animal is a not-stone,] whereby it is reduced to the first figure.

Secondly.—From two universals, the major premiss being affirmative a negative universal conclusion is obtained, e. g., no C is B; and every A is B; therefore no C is A. This can be demonstrated by reductio ad impossibile; and also by converting the minor premiss, putting it into the place of the major [taking the major as the

minor and converting of the conclusion].

Thirdly.—From an affirmative particular minor premiss and negative universal major a negative particular conclusion is deduced, as: some C [men] are B [fair]; no A [negro] is B; therefore some C are not A. This can be demonstrated by reductio ad impossibile and conversion of the major whereby it is reduced to the first figure. [It can also be demonstrated by supposition:] let us suppose for this purpose that the exact subject of the particular proposition be D [Caucasians], then every D is B, no A is B; therefore no D is A. Hence we say, some C is D; and no D is A; therefore some C is not A.

Fourthly.—From a negative particular minor and an affirmative universal major a negative particular conclusion is deduced, as: some C is not B; and every A is B: therefore some C is not A. It can be demonstrated by reductio ad impossibile; and by supposition, if the negative be compound, (i. e. not indivisible, otherwise the subject might have no assignable significates: see § 46.)

81. In the third figure the minor must be affirmative, else there will be non-identity, and one of the two premisses must be universal, else some of the things of which the minor term is predicated may be different from some of the things of which the major is predicated, and consequently it leads to no result.

The conclusive moods of this figure are six: First.—From two universal affirmative premisses an affirmative particular conclusion is derived, as, every B is C; and every B is A; therefore some C is A. It can be demonstrated by reductio ad impossibile, i. e. the contradictory of the conclusion is [taken as major premiss and] added to the minor premiss to deduce the contradictory of the major; and [it can also be demonstrated by reduction to the first figure.] which is effected by the conversion of the minor.

Secondly.—From two universals the minor premiss being negative, a negative particular conclusion is deduced, as: every C is B, and no B is A; therefore some C is not A. [It can be demonstrated by reductio ad impossibile and] by conversion

of the minor premiss.

Thirdly.—From two affirmative premisses, the major being a universal, an affirmative particular conclusion is deduced, as, some B is C, and every B is A; therefore some C is A. [This can be demonstrated] by reductional impossibile and by conversion of the minor, and by supposing the [exact subject of the particular premiss to be D. Then: every D is B, and every B is A; therefore every D is A, then we say: D is C and every D is A; therefore some C is A; and this was to be demonstrated.

- 42. The hypothetical syllogism is called interpollative, because the conjunction "but" is used in it, which is called the "exceptive conjunction" in Logic, but in grammer it is called "reparative or interpollative conjunction" حرف الاستدراك.

 The latter term appears to me best to express the idea. The sentence following "but" is called "which literally means exception but which I translate by interpollation.
- 78. The subject of the question is called minor [term,] and its predicate is called major, and a proposition which forms part of a Syllogism is called premiss, and the premiss which contains the minor [term] is called minor [premiss], and that which contains the major [term] major [premiss], and the repeated intermediate term is called the middle term, the conjugation (connexion) between the minor and major premisses is called the mood, and the shape resulting from the manner in which the middle term is placed in regard the other two terms is called figure. There are four figures: in the first figure the middle term is the predicate in the minor premiss and the subject in the major premiss; in the second figure it is the predicate in both; in the third figure it is the subject in both; and in the fourth figure it is the subject in the minor premiss.
- 43. If the premisses of a syllogism, says Qotby, are categoric propositions, it is called categoric syllogism القياس الحيلي . If the "adhærens" is considered as the result of the syllogism, it is called conclusion and if it is yet to be demonstrated by a syllogism, question العطارب. The minor term is generally less extensive than the major, hence their names.
- 79. In the first figure the minor premiss must be affirmative, for else the minor term is not contained in the middle term. The major premiss must be a universal (proposition), else it may be that some [things] predicated by the major term are not the same which are predicated of the minor term. It [this figure] admits of four conclusive moods. First, from two affirmative universals an affirmative universal conclusion is derived, as "every C is B; and every B is A; therefore every C is A."

Secondly.—From two universals, the minor premiss being affirmative and the major negative, a universal negative conclusion results as every C is B, no B is A, therefore no C is A.

Thirdly.—From two affirmatives, the minor premiss being a particular, results a particular affirmative conclusion, as some C is B, every B is A; therefore some C is A.

Fourthly.—From an affirmative particular minor premiss and a negative universal major premiss results a negative particular conclusion, as some C is B, no B is A; therefore some C is not A.

The conclusions of this figure are self-evident.

80. In the second figure the two premisses must be different in quale (one must be affirmative and the other negative;) and the major premiss must be a universal: else (if either of these two conditions is not fulfilled) we get a non-identity which warrants no inference, i. e. from correct premisses, sometimes, you obtain a conclusion which you are able to affirm, and, at another, one which you are obliged to deny.

The conclusive moods are again four. Firstly,—From two universals, the minor premiss being affirmative, a nogative universal conclusion is obtained, e. g., every C [man] is B [animal;] no A [stone] is B [animal;] therefore no C [man] is A [a stone.] This can be shown by reductio ad impossibile, i. e., the contradictory of

40. Ancient Logicians made the process consist in simply prefixing the negative particle to each term and transposing them, e. g. every man is an animal; all that is not-animal is not-man. Their view has been rejected, because, as it has been stated above, the negative privative proposition is more general than the affirmative attributive.

FOURTH INQUIRY.

On the Cohesion of Hypotheticals.

75. The affirmative universal conjunctive must be convertible into an incompatible proposition, consisting of the antecedent unaltered and of the contradictory of the consequent, and into an exclusive proposition consisting of the contradictory of the antecedent and of the unaltered consequent, and should it not be thus convertible the adhesion and conjunction are unsound.

The veritable disjunctive proposition must be convertible into four conjunctive propositions. The antecedent of two of them is one of the parts [of the original proposition] unaltered and the consequent is the contradictory of the other part. The antecedent of the other two is the contradictory of one of the two parts and the consequent is the other part unaltered. Every other hypothetical proposition than the veritable must be convertible into another, composed of the contradictories of the two parts.

THIRD BOOK.

ON SYLLOGISM

FIRST CHAPTER.

Definition and division of Syllogism.

- 76. Syllogism is a speech composed of propositions, [of such a nature, that] if they are admitted, there follows, from them, taken in themselves, another speech.
- 41. The reader will observe that the term syllogism comprises in Arabic only the two premisses and not the conclusion.

The word, "taken in themselves" are used in the definition in order to exclude arguments in which a strange premiss is employed as a medium to arrive at a conclusion, as A=B, and B=C; therefore A=C. Instead of equal you may read "substrate" in the above example, e. g., Mekkah is in Arabia, Arabia is in Asia; therefore Mekkah is in Asia. The following example will show that this is not a syllogism: A is different from B, B is different from C—from which nothing can be inferred.

77. A Syllogism is [called] interpellative (hypothetical), if the conclusion itself or its contrary is actually mentioned in it, as "if this be a body, it is spacial." Here the very conclusion is mentioned in it. And if we say "but it is not spacial" it follows that it is not a body. In this instance the contradictory is mentioned in it. A Syllogism is called conjugate if it is not like the preceding, e. g. "every body is composed of parts, every thing composed of parts is temporal," it follows "every body is temporal." Neither the conclusion nor its opposite are actually mentioned in it.

- 65. There are seven [modal] forms of negative universal propositions, which cannot be converted, viz., the two temporals, the two existentials, the two possibles and the general absolute; because the most peculiar among them, the temporal, does not admit of conversion, and if the most peculiar cannot be converted the more general ones cannot be converted, for if the more general can be converted, surely the more peculiar can also be converted; for an adhærens of the more general thing, of necessity, also adheres to the more peculiar. We are correct in saying, the moon can by no means be eclipsed, when she, the sun, and earth form a right angle, but not always; and we are wrong in saying, by general possibility some lunar eclipses may happen to [another celestial body and] not to the moon. In this example we have chosen the most general mode; for every lunar eclipse operates of necessity on the moon.
- 66. The [negative] absolute necessary and absolute perpetual, become by conversion [negative] universal perpetual, for if it is of necessity, or always true, that no C is B, it is always true that no B is C, else some B would, by general absoluteness, be C, and this, together with the original proposition, would prove that some B is necessarily not B—in necessary propositions, and that some B is always not B—in perpetual propositions. This is absurd.
- 67. The general conditioned and the general conventional become by conversion universal general conventional, for if it is of necessity or perpetually true that no C is B, as long as C exists; no B can ever be C, as long as B exists, else let us suppose that some B is C, whilst it is B, and it follows, if this is taken in connexion with the original proposition, that some B is not B whilst it is B. This is absurd.

The peculiar conditioned and the peculiar conventional are converted into the peculiar non-perpetual conventional. The reason of this process in reference to the general conventional is, that it is an adherent of both kinds of general propositions, (i. e. the general conventional and the general conditioned.) The reason why the converted proposition is peculiar non-perpetual, is, because it is not true that some B is absolutely and generally C, because it is true that no B is always C, and therefore it is converted into "no C is always B," but the original proposition was that every C is B. We have therefore proved our thesis by reductio ad absurdum.

39. Paragraphs 68, 69 and 70, and again 72, 73 and 74, and again 84, 85 and 86, are omitted in the translation, because they contain details on modals which are of no interest. The last named four paragraphs are also omitted in most Arabic text books on Logic, and not studied in Mohammedan Schools.

THIRD INQUIRY.

On Conversion by Contradiction.

71. This expression means to place the contradictory of the second part of a proposition first, and the first part unaltered second. The quale of the new proposition will be the opposite of the original proposition, but it will be equally true, [e. g. every man is an animal, and no not-animal is a man.]

(more extensive) than the predicate. In the "all" it is requisite that there be a difference in the mode; for two possible (contingent) propositions are true and two necessary propositions false in matter of possibility (contingency).

- 60. The contradictory of the absolute necessary proposition is the general possible, for if the necessity is of necessity negatived, the two propositions will surely be contradictory. The contradictory of the absolute perpetual proposition is the general absolute; because the contradiction of the negative "at no time" is the affirmation "at some times," and vice versa. The contradictory of the general conditioned is the possible temporal, that is to say, the proposition which pronounces that necessity in reference to the attribute [see § 50] is not applicable to the converse, e. g. every body affected with pleurisy will cough at times on account of his illness. The contradictory of the general conventional is the absolute temporal, i. e. the proposition which pronounces that the predicate is affirmed or denied of the subject at some times when the subject is under certain circumstances. The preceding examples illustrate this case.
- 61. The contradictory of a compound proposition is the contradiction of its two parts. This will be evident to you after you have comprehended the verities of compound propositions and the contradictories of simple propositions, for after you have ascertained that the non-perpetual existential proposition is composed of two general absolute propositions, one of which is affirmative and the other negative, and that the contradictory of the absolute is the perpetual, you will understand, that its opposite is the opposite perpetual or the agreeing perpetual.
- 62. If [the compound proposition] is particular, what we have mentioned will not be sufficient to contradict it, for it would be false, were we to say "some bodies are animals but not always." And it would be equally wrong, were we to employ the contradictory of either of the two parts [e. g. no body is ever an animal]. The correct way of forming the contradictory is to place the contradictories of the two parts universally into a dilemmatic sentence, that is to say, every one must be the contradictory of one of the two parts, e. g. every single individuum of the genus 'body' is ever either an animal or not an animal.
- 63. The contradictory of the universal hypothetical is the particular which agrees with it in genus and species, but which is opposed to it in "quale" (quality) and "quantum" (quantity.) and vice versa.

SECOND INQUIES.

On even Conversion (Conversio Simplex).

64. Even conversion is an expression which means that the first part of a proposition be put second and the second part first, and that the truth and quale remain unaltered, (i. e. that the converted proposition remain true, if the original proposition is true, and that it remain affirmative, if the original one is affirmative, and negative if (negative,) (e. g. every man is an animal—some animals are men; or no man is a stone, no stone is a man.)

the sun rises it is day. 5. (The reverse of the preceding,) as it happens that whenever the sun rises it is day, the being day proves sun-rise. 6. (Consisting of a categorical and a disjunctive proposition,) if this is a number, it will always be either even or odd. 7. (The reverse,) whenever this is either even or odd it is a number. 8. (Consisting of a conjunctive and a disjunctive proposition,) if, always, whenever the sun rises, it is day, it will always be, that either the sun is rising or it is not day. 9. (The reverse,) if it always happens that either the sun is rising or it is not day, whenever the sun rises it is day.

THIRD SECTION.

RULES CONCERNING PROPOSITIONS.

FIRST INQUIRY.

On Contradiction.

- 58. Contradiction is defined as a difference between two propositions in affirming and denying of such a description, that it follows from the difference itself [without medium,] that the one be true and the other false, [e. g. Zayd is a man, Zayd is not a man. But, Zayd is a man, Zayd is irrational, are not included in this definition, because they are contradictory by a medium.]
- 88. The term used by the Arabs for proposition means decision; and the word which is translated here by contradictory means "rescindens." The commentator says, that which annuls a thing is called its rescindent. In § 27 this term has precisely the same meaning as "contradictory" but this is not always the case. The commentator says the contradictory of the proposition, every man is necessarily an animal, is—it is not the case. The same holds good in all other propositions. In many cases however the contradictory of a proposition has a definite attributive sense, but this is not always the case. It may however happen that the contradictory has a co-extensive adhærens which has an intelligible attributive meaning, and if this is the case the term contradictory is applied to it (the adhærens). The contradictories of propositions become thereby new propositions with a definite meaning. "Contradictory" then is used in this chapter either for the contradictory itself or for an adhærens, which is co-extensive with the contradictory itself.
- 59. The contradiction of two peculiar (singular) propositions is not ascertained (established), unless the subject and predicate are identical, [example of the contrary: Zayd stands, Amr does not stand.] The identity of the former (subject) comprizes the unity of the condition, [example of the contrary: a body is visible, if it be white, a body is not visible, if it be black;] and the unity of "part" and "all" (quantity of the proposition,) [example of the contrary: Africans are black, that is to say some of them; the Africans are not black, that is to say not all of them.] The identity of the predicate comprizes unity of time and place, [example of the contrary: Zayd sleeps at night or in bed, Zayd wakes at day time or in the bázár,] unity of relation, [example of the contrary: Zayd is father, i. e. of 'Amr; Zayd is not father, i. e. of Bakr,] unity of possibility and reality, [example of the contrary: wine inebriates in a basin, i. e. it may inebriate; wine does not inebriate in a basin, it does not do so actually.]

If the two propositions be fenced, it is requisite, in addition to the above, that there be a difference in quantity, for two particulars are true, [e. g. some animals are men, some animals are not men,] and two universals are false [e. g. every animal is a man, no animal is a man,] in every matter in which the subject is more general

The affirmative conjunctive is false (nugatory) of two false parts (propositions) and of a false antecedent and true consequent and vice versa, and if it be cogent also of two true [propositions], but if it is coincidental, it is impossible that it be false

of two true [propositions].

The veritable affirmative disjunctive proposition is true of one true and one false [proposition], e. g. this number is either even or odd; and it is false (nugatory) of two true and of two false [propositions, e. g. four is either even or divisible by two; three is either pair or divisible by two]. The incompatible is true (holds) of two false [propositions, e. g. Zayd may be a tree or a stone]; and of a true one and a false one, [e. g. Zayd may be a stone or a man]; and it is false (nugatory) of two true ones [e. g. Zayd may be a man or rational]. The exclusive is true of two true [propositions] and of a true one and a false one and it is false (nugatory) of two false ones. The negative is true of what the affirmative is false and it is false of what the affirmative is true.

- 56. The universality of a hypothetical proposition consists in this, that (or a hypothetical proposition is called universal if) the consequent be adherent or antagonistic to the antecedent [at all times] and under all circumstances under which the antecedent can be, that is to say, such circumstances under which the antecedent may be placed by reason of its connexion with things which are compatible with it. The hypothetical proposition is particular if this is the case under some of those circumstances, and it is peculiarized if it is the case under a definite circumstance. The walls (terms indicative) of the affirmative universal are "whenever," "whatever," "when," [e. g. whenever the sun rises it is day], and of the disjunctive "always" [or "at any time," e. g. at any time either the sun is up or it is not day]. The wall of the negative universal is in both cases, (i. e. in the conjunctive and disjunctive) "certainly not" [e.g. when the sun is up it is certainly not night]. The wall of the affirmative particular is in both cases "it will then be," [e. g. it will then be day when the sun rises] and of the negative particular in both cases "it will then not be." An affirmative universal can be rendered negative by the introduction of the negative particle into the wall. The walls of the ambiguous conjunctive are simply "if" "when" and of the ambiguous disjunctive "either—or."
- 57. The hypothetical [proposition] may be composed [1] of two categorical propositions or [2] of two conjunctive ones or [3] of two disjunctive ones or [4] of a categorical and of a conjunctive one or [5] of a categorical and disjunctive one or [6] of a conjunctive and a disjunctive one. Each of the last three kinds if it be conjunctive is sub-divided into two sorts on account of the natural distinction between their antecedent and consequent. But the disjunctives are not thus sub-divided because their antecedent is distinguished from the consequent by appointment only. There are therefore nine divisions (or kinds) of conjunctive hypotheticals and six of disjunctive hypotheticals. You will be able to form examples yourself.

^{37.} Examples of the nine conjunctives. 1. Whenever this is a man it is an animal. 2. Whenever it happens that a thing is a man it is an animal, and whenever a thing is not an animal it is not a man. 3. Always whenever it is met with this number will be even or odd, and always it will be either divisible into equal parts or not divisible. 4. (Consisting of a categorical and of a conjunctive proposition,) if sunrise is the cause of day, whenever

It (the hypothetical proposition) is either conjunctive or disjunctive. [See § 39.] The conjunctive (conditional) is either cogent (literally adhesive) [or contingent.] In the cogent the consequent is true under the supposition that the antecedent be true on account of the connexion between them, which is the cause thereof, as for instance, if the two propositions be connected by causation [e. g. if the sun rises day approaches, if day approaches the sun rises; if day approaches the world becomes illuminated—the cause of both phenomena being the rising of the sun;] or correlation [e. g. if Zayd is the father of Bakr, Bakr is his son]. In the contingent [the consequent is true if the antecedent is true] by merely accidental agreement of the two parts (or of the two propositions of which the hypothetical consists) in being true, e. g. if man is endowed with reason, the donkey is endowed with the faculty of braying.

53. The disjunctive [hypothetical proposition] is divided into the veritable disjunctive proposition [the incompatible and the exclusive]. The veritable disjunctive proposition pronounces that its two parts exclude each other (literally deny or refute each other) both in [case of] truth and [in case of] falsity, [i. e. if the one is true the other must be false and also if the one is false the other must be true,] as "this number is either even or odd." The incompatible disjunctive (literally the hypothetical which excludes co-existence) pronounces that the two parts are opposed to each other in truth only, e. g. this thing is either a stone or a tree, [if it is a stone it cannot be a tree, but it may be neither of the two, and therefore if it is not a stone it does not follow that it is a tree]. The exclusive hypothetical (literally the hypothetical which leaves no vacuum) pronounces that the two parts are opposed to each other in falsity only, as "either Zayd is at sea or else he will not be drowned."

Each of these three kinds [of disjunctives] is either antagonistical [or coincidental]. A disjunctive is called antagonistical if the two parts exclude each other in their nature, as in the above examples; and it is called coincidental, if this exclusion is a mere coincidence as if we say "non-writer" of a black man. But if we say the man is either black or a writer it is a veritable disjunctive proposition; if, he is a not-black or a writer, it is an incompatible proposition; and if, he is either black or a not-writer, it is an exclusive proposition.

- 54. Any of these eight [hypothetical] propositions is called negative if that [connexion or exclusion] which is pronounced [to exist] in the affirmative, is denied. If it negatives the cohesion, it is called negative-cogent, if it negatives antagonism it is called negative-antagonistic, and if it denies coincidence it is called negative-coincidental.
- 36. Example "it is certainly not the case that when the sun rises it be night," is negative-cogent, for it denies the existence of a connexion (or cohesion) between sun rise and night, but "if the sun rises it is not night, is affirmative cogent, for it affirms the connexion between sun rise and the negation of the existence of night.
- 55. The affirmative conjunctive proposition is true (i. e. the inference is correct) of two true and of two false [propositions, e. g. if Zayd is a man he is an animal; if Zayd is a stone he is a mineral]; and of one whose truth and falsity is not known [e. g. if Zayd be writing he is moving his fingers], and of a false antecedent and true consequent, [e. g. if Zayd be a donkey he is an animal,] but not the reverse. because from a true [proposition] does not follow a false one.

- 3. The not-necessary existencial. It is the same as the general absolute with the restriction that [the relation do] not [take place] of necessity in reference to the essence. If it is affirmative, as "man is actually risible (or it happens that man is risible) but not of necessity (he would be man without that property;)" it is composed of the affirmative general absolute and the negative general possible. And if it is negative, as "man is not actually risible but not necessarily" it is composed of the negative general absolute and the affirmative general possible.
- 4. The non-perpetual existencial. It is the same as the general absolute with the restriction of non-perpetuity in reference to the essence [of the subject]. Whether it be affirmative or negative it is composed of two general absolute [propositions] one of which is affirmative and the other negative. The preceding affirmative and negative examples explain this case.
- 5. The temporal. It pronounces that the predicate is affirmed or denied of the subject of necessity during a definite period of the existence of the subject, under the restriction of non-perpetuity in regard to the essence [of the subject]. If it is affirmative, as "an eclipse of the moon takes of necessity place during the time the earth is placed between the sun and the moon but not perpetually," it is composed of the affirmative absolute temporal and the negative general absolute. And if it is negative, as "of necessity no eclipse of the moon takes place when the earth, moon and sun are at right angles but not perpetually," it is composed of the negative absolute temporal and the affirmative general absolute.
- 6. The spread [proposition]. It pronounces that the predicate is affirmed or denied of the subject of necessity and during an indefinite period of the existence of the subject, under the restriction of non-perpetuity in reference to the essence [of the subject]. If it is affirmative, as "every man is of necessity breathing at times but not perpetually," it is composed of the affirmative absolute spread [proposition] and the negative general absolute. And if it is negative, as "man is of necessity not breathing at times but not perpetually," it is composed of the negative absolute spread [proposition] and the affirmative general absolute.
- 7. The particular possible [or contingent proposition]. It pronounces that there is no absolute necessity either for the existence or non-existence of the thing (or relation). It makes no difference whether it is affirmative, as "by peculiar possibility every man is a writer (i. e. every man can or may be a writer,)" or negative, as "by peculiar possibility every man is not a writer." It is composed of two general possible propositions, one of which is affirmative and the other negative.

The general rule is that, if a proposition is restricted by non-perpetuity, it indiates that it is a general absolute proposition, and if it is restricted by non-necessity, that it is a general possible proposition disagreeing in mode but agreeing in quantity.

SECOND SECTION.

On the different kinds of hypothetical Propositions.

52. The first part (or the first proposition) of a hypothetical is called antecedent and the second consequent.

- 49. There are thirteen modal propositions into which it is usual to inquire. Some of them are simple, that is to say, their verity is simply an affirmation or negation; and some are compound, that is to say, their verity is composed at the same time of an affirmation and a negation.
 - 50. There are six simple modal propositions.
- 1. The absolute necessary [proposition]. It pronounces that the predicate is affirmed or denied of the subject of necessity as long as the essence of the subject exists, as if we say, "every man is of necessity an animal" and " of necessity no man is a stone."
- 2. The absolute perpetual [proposition]. It pronounces that the predicate is affirmed or denied of the subject in perpetuity as long as the essence of the subject exists. The preceding affirmative and negative examples apply to this case.
- 3. The general conditioned [proposition]. It pronounces that the predicate is affirmed or denied of necessity under the condition of [the continuance of] a certain attribute of the subject, as if we say "every writer is of necessity moving the fingers as long as he writes." "A writer does not keep his fingers at rest as long as he writes."
- 4. The general conventional [proposition]. It pronounces that the predicate is affirmed or denied of the subject in perpetuity under the condition of [the continuance of] a certain attribute of the subject. The preceding affirmative and negative examples illustrate this case.
- 5. The general absolute [proposition]. It pronounces that the predicate is actually affirmed or denied of the subject, as if we say "every man without exception (literally with general absoluteness) is breathing." "Every man without exception (literally with general absoluteness) is not breathing."
- 6. The general possible [proposition]. It pronounces that there is no absolute necessity that what is contrary to the judgment should not be the case, as "by a general possibility fire may be hot." "By a general possibility what is warm is not cold."
 - 51. The compound modal propositions are seven in number.
- 1. The special conditioned. It is the same as the general conditioned with the restriction that the relation of the subject to the predicate is not [enounced to be] perpetual in regard to the essence [of the subject]. If it is affirmative, as "every writer of necessity moves his fingers as long as he writes, but not perpetually," it is composed of the affirmative general conditioned and of the negative general absolute propositions. And if it is negative, as "the fingers of a writer are necessarily not at rest as long as he writes, but not perpetually," it is composed of the negative general conditioned and of the general affirmative absolute.
- 2. The special conventional [proposition] is the same as the general conventional with the restriction that [the relation do] not [take place] perpetually in reference to the essence. If it is affirmative it is composed of the affirmative general conventional and of the negative general absolute, and if it is negative it is composed of the negative general conventional and of the affirmative general absolute. The preceding affirmative and negative examples illustrate this case.

tain figures the definitions of which exclude each other. The same applies to really existing things, e. g. if we say man is not a monkey. The terms man and monkey are applied to certain beings to which certain definitions answer, and as the definition of man (rational) excludes that of a monkey (irrational,) it is impossible that a being be discovered which is a man and at the same time a monkey. The notion of monkey has in fact as arbitrary limits as the notion of a triangle or of a mathematical point.

THIRD SECTION.

On Privatives and Attributives.

- 45. If a negative particle is part of the subject, e. g. an inanimate being is a mineral; or of the predicate e. g. minerals are without intellect (unintellectual); or of both; the proposition is called privative whether it be affirmative or negative. But if no particle forms part of either extremity then the proposition, if it be affirmative, is called attributive and if it be negative indivisible.
- 46. A proposition is affirmative or negative by reason of its affirmative or negative relation (copula) and not by reason of its extremities. If we say "every thing that is not living is without intellect," it is an affirmative proposition though both extremities are nonentities, and if we say "a moving being is not at rest" it is a negative proposition though both extremities have [positive] existence.
- 47. The indivisible negative proposition [e.g. the partner of God is not omnipotent] is more general (contains more) than the affirmative with privative predicate, [e.g. the partner of God is impotent], for the negation may be true though the subject is an nonentity (i. e. though there is no such thing as a partner of God, we can still say if there were one he could not be omnipotent), but the affirmation cannot be true (i.e. if we say the partner of God is impotent, we admit that there is a partner): because affirmation is admissible only in regard to a thing of ascertained (or acknowledged) existence, as for instance in propositions whose subject is an actually existing individuum or in regard to a thing of assumed existence as for instance in propositions whose subject is a verity. If the subject does exist the indivisible negative and affirmative privative propositions are equivalent. The difference in the expression [between the indivisible negative and the affirmative with a privative predicate] is this: in the ternary, if it is affirmative, the copula stands before the negative particle, and, if it is negative, it stands after the particle, [as there are no binary propositions in English: the following sentence, of the text which refers to a peculiarity of the Arabic language is omitted].

FOURTH INQUIRY.

On Modal Propositions.

45. The relation of the predicates to the subjects, be they affirmative or negative, must have a certain qualification as "necessarily." "perpetually." "not-necessarily" "not-perpetually." Such a qualification is called the materia of the proposition, and the word expressing it, is called the mode of the proposition.

it, is B in actual existence, [such a proposition is existed actuality-proposition [الخارجية]]. The difference between these two views is evident, for if no square exists in reality, still we are correct in saying every square is a figure in regard to the first view, but not in regard to the second. And if no figure did exist but squares, we would be correct in saying every figure is a square by the second view. From this you can deduce rules regarding the other fenced propositions.

- 33. The subject of a proposition is expressed in Arabic by the letter jym, which in this case is pronounced ja and written without a dot, but for the sake of distinction from part of its tail is cut off. It answers to the Greek 7, and the Latin C. The predicate is expressed by B. If hamzah is used as a symbol it is pronounced da, and in certain cases a dál is written in instead of the hamzah, as 45 " therefore D."
- 34. The commentator says: If we say C is B there are two things to be observed; we may mean the notion and verity of C, or the significates of C. If we meant to say that the notion of C is equal to the notion of B, all that we should learn from the proposition would be that the two terms are synonymous. It is therefore clear that the expression C is B means that all the individua of which C is true are B, that is to say that the notion of B applies to them. That of which C is true, i. e. the significates of C is called the essence of the subject زات الموضوع, and the notion and verity of C is called the attribute or title of the subject It is called title, because as we learn from the title of a book what its contents are, so from the notion of a term. The title of a term is either the very essence of it (the essence of its significates,) as " horno" is the essence of Zayd, 'Amr. Bakr, &c., or it is a part of the essence as "animal" is in reference to the Zayd, Bakr and other individua; the animal nature being only a part of the quiddity of Zayd, &cc. Or it is external to it, as if we say every thing that walks is an animal. The imports of propositions are therefore reducible to two knots is 1. The knot of (arbitrary) appointment; -- in this its own attribute is predicated of the subject (Kaut calls this the analytical judgment.) 2. The knot of predication :---in this the attribute of the predicate is predicated of the essence (significates) of the subject, (this is the synthetical judgment of Kant.) The former is a "limitative sentence" تركيب تقييدي (Kant calls it an explanatory judgment,) and the latter is an "informing sentence" تركيب خبري (i. e., it tells you some thing new, it gives you information regarding the subject. Kant calls it Erweiterungswrtheil, i. e., enlarging judgment, for it enlarges our knowledge of the subject.) Three things are here to be observed.
- 1. The essence (significates) of the subject. Under this term are not to be understood the singulars of C absolutely [but relatively]. If C is a species, or it it is such a difference or property as is co-extensive with the species, the individual singulars are to be understood under "every C," and if it is a genus or a co-extensive general accident, the individual singulars and the specific singulars are to be understood: e. g. what we predicate of "omnis homo" or "omnis rationalis" or "omnis ridens," we predicate solely of Zayd, 'Amr. &c., but what we predicate of "omne animal," "omne ambulans" we predicate both of the individual singulars, Zayd, 'Amr, Bucephalus, &c., and also of the natura specificae عبان أنها في النوع والمراحة (characteristics of the 'pecie') of homo and equus, &c. Hence the schoolmen say what one universal predicates of another is predicated of the species and of the singulars under it النوع والفراد المناحة على النوع والمراحة المناحة على النوع والمراحة المناحة المناحة
- 2. The predicability of the attribute about the subject. The opinions on this point are divided. Fáryáby says that possibility constitutes predicability without regard to actual existence. Avicenna on the other hand thinks that actual existence, present, past or future, constitutes predicability, e. g. according Fáryáby, if we predicate B of every black man, it means every man who may happen to be black even Europeans, for it is not impossible that they be black; but according to Avicenna the judgment would not apply to Europeans, because there is no instance on record that they were black, nor is there any reason to suppose that they will ever be so. The opinion of Avicenna is the one which is generally received.
- 3. Predicability of the predicate about the essence (significates) of the subject. It may be necessary, contingent, perpetual, actual, &c., as will be explained in the paragraph on modals.

Now if we say every imaginable C if it should exist will be found to be B, the judgment does not refer to the existing individua of C only but also to its hypothetical significance, and it is true though no individual choice. This will be intelligible if we say no triangle is a square, because these two terms indicate by appointment cer-

ľ

is called the subject—which is called judicial relation; and the word which expresses it is called copula, as "is" in the sentence "Zayd is informed." Such a proposition is called ternary. In some cases, which are very easily intelligible, the copula is called and the proposition is called binary.

41. If the relation is of such a description that you can say that the subject is in agreement [with the predicate], the proposition is called affirmative, as man is an animal; and if it is of such a description that you can say that it is not in agree-

ment it is negative, as a man is not a horse.

- 42. If the subject of a categorical proposition is a definite individuum, it (the proposition) is called peculiarized or individual (singular). If the subject is a universal, and if the quantity of the singulars (or individua) of which the judgment is true is shown in it, the word expressing the quantity is called wall and the proposition is called fenced or walled-in. It is of four kinds: if it is shown in it that the judgment [applies] to all the singulars, it is [called] an universal [categorical proposition]. This again is either affirmative [or negative: in the affirmative] the wall is "every one," e. g. every fire is hot. In the negative the wall is "no," "none," "not one," e. g. no man is a mineral. If it is shown in it that the judgment [applies] to some things, it is particular, and [again it is] either affirmative, and [in this case] the wall is "some" "one," e. g. some animals are men, or one animal is a man; or it is negative and the wall is "not all," "some (are) not," e. g. not all animals are men, or some animals are not men.
- 43. If the quantity of the singulars is not shown in it and if we can neither say that it is a universal nor that it is a particular proposition it is called a physical proposition, e. g. "animal" is the genus and "homo" is the species. But if we can say it is universal or particular [but it is not stated] it is called ambiguous, e. g. man is at a loss, or man is not at a loss. Such a proposition is virtually a particular proposition, for if it predicates that man is at a loss, it predicates that some men are at a loss and vice versă.
- 32. The reason why such a proposition as is mentioned in the text is called a "physical" proposition is clear from the following words of Qotby "in the physical proposition judgment is passed on the nature of the subject itself and not its significates."

SECOND INQUIRY.

On the four fenced Propositions.

44. The expression every C is B, is sometimes employed in reference to the verity, and its meaning is that every possible (imaginable) singular which may exist and is C, is B by reason of its existence; i. e. whatever is the substrate of C is also the substrate of B. [Such a proposition is called verity-proposition [القضية الحقيقية الحقيقية العقيقية العقيقية العقيقية والتقضية العقيقية العقيقية العقيقية والتقضية العقيقية العقيقية والتقضية العقيقية العقيقية والتقضية العقيقية والتقضية العقيقية والتقضية التقضية التقيقية والتقضية التقضية ال

SECOND BOOK.

ON PROPOSITIONS AND RULES REGARDING THEM

This book is divided into an introduction and three chapters.

INTRODUCTION.

Definition of proposition and its primary division.

- 38. Proposition (literally a decision) is a speech, which allows that he who utters it be told that he is true or false (right or wrong). It is called categorical, if its two extremities (terms) are resolvable into two simple [ideas], as Zayd is informed, or Zayd is not informed, [or from "the Sun is rising" follows "the day is approaching,"] and it is hypothetical, if they are not thus resolvable, [e. g. if the Sun rises day will approach].
- 30. The commentator shows that a hypothetical proposition is resolvable into not less than two categorical judgments: such a truth necessitates such another and such a truth is opposed to such another.
- 39. The hypothetical [proposition] is either conjunctive (conditional), or disjunctive. It is called conjunctive, if we pronounce in it a proposition (i. e. one of the two propositions of which it consists) to be true or untrue, under the assumption that another (the other) proposition be true. [Example of an affirmative conjunctive] "if this is a man, it is an animal." [Example of a negative conjunctive], "if this is a man, it cannot be a mineral."

A hypothetical proposition is called disjunctive if we pronounce in it that two propositions exclude (literally deny or refute) each other, either both in [case of] truth and [in case of] falsity or in one of the two only, or that their mutual exclusion is denied, e. g. "this number is either even or odd." "That this man is either a writer or a negro, is not admissible."

31. In the conjunctive the judgment is occupied with deciding whether or not the two propositions of which it consists are connected, and in the disjunctive whether or not they are separated or exclusive of each other.

FIRST SECTION.

ON THE CATEGORICAL (PROPOSITION).

FIRST INQUIRY.

Its parts and kinds.

40. The categorical proposition consists of three parts: the part on which judgment is passed,—which is called subject; the one by which judgment is passed,—which

which established in summum genus establishes also the low genus, but not vice versa; again every difference which divides a lower genus divides also the summum genus but not vice versa.

26. "Divide" has not quite the same meaning which it has in English Logic, the Arabs use "division" for "Merence," see § 19.

FOURTH SECTION.

On Definitions (i. e. the ways of defining).

- 35. The definiens (definition) of a thing is [an expression] the apprehension of which involves the apprehension of the thing defined, or its distinction from every thing else. The definiens must not be the essence itself [i. e. homo is not a definition for man], for the definiens is known prior to the definitum, and a thing is not known prior to itself. It further must not be more general (more extensive) than the definitum else it does not answer the purpose of definition (or limiting), nor must it be more peculiar (more limited), else it conceals (or excludes some of the individua). The definiens must be co-extensive in generality and peculiarity.
- 36. The definiens is called a limes perfectus (perfect boundary) if it consists of the near genus and near difference, [as rational animal for man]; and limes imperfectus (imperfect boundary) if it consists of the near difference only, [as rationalis for homo], or of the near difference and the distant genus, [as a rational body for man]. And it is called complete description (literally sketch,) if it consists of the near genus and a property, [as the risible animal for man], and imperfect description, if it consists of the property alone, or of the property and the distant genus, [as risible body for man.]
- 37. Care must be taken not to define a thing by what is equally known or unknown, as if we were to define "motion" by "absence of rest," or "couple" by "what is not single." Nor must a thing be defined by another thing, which is known only through the former. It is equally objectionable whether it be immediately known through it, e. g., if we were to say "report" means an "account" and "account" means "report;" or mediately, e. g., if we were to say the number two is the first pair; pair is what can be divided into two equal parts, two parts are called equal if neither exceed the other and the parts are two.

Care must also be taken not to use barbarous unusual words, whose indication (meaning) is not intelligible to the hearer, for in this case the purpose is lost sight of.

29. The example of "the number two" is not very clear in the original, and it has become still more obscure by the want of a dual in the English language.

"Momo" the primary answer to the question "what is a Turk" being "homo." Variety is a species limited by universal accidental attributes, as Turk, Greek.

- 30. Species has four degrees, for either it is the most general of all species, and in this case it is called the high species (summa species), as "body;" or it is the most peculiar, and in this case it is called the low species, as "man," this is also called the species specierum; or it is more general than the low species and more peculiar than the high, this is called the intermediate species, as "animal" and "living body;" or it is detached from all other species, this is called the singular (or solitary) species, as logos, if we say that substance is the genus of logos.
- 25. Qotby says that there is no example of the singular species in existence; but that it is illustrated by logos, for under logos are the ten logoi which agree in the verity of logos, yet logos is not more general than any other species, there being no species but only individua under it nor is it more peculiar there being no species above it but only the genus, viz. substance.
- 31. Genus has the same four degrees, but the high genus (summum genus), e. g. "substance," and not the low genus, e. g. "animal," is called the genus generum in the gradation of the genera. Examples of the intermediate genus, are "living being" and "body," and an example of the singular genus is "logos," supposing that "substance" is not the genus of "logos."
- 32. The relative species is to be found without the veritable species, as in the intermediate species. Again the veritable species is to be found without the relative one, e. g. in indivisible verities. These two kinds of species do not stand to each other in the relation of absolute generality and peculiarity, but either of the two is in some respects more general than the other, because they are both true of the low species.
- 26. The author refutes here the opinion of Avicenna who mentions in his Shiffi, that the relative species is absolutely more general than the veritable species.
- 27. Indivisible verities are, logos, soul, unity and rationality, they are not resolvable into a genus and a difference, and therefore they cannot form a relative species.
- 33. If [only] a part of what ought to be said in answer to the question "what is it" is said, and if that be [a] coincident [term,] it is called jacens in via [questionis], quid est, e.g. if we ask regarding man, "what is it." and receive the answer "animal" or "rational," in reference to (or instead of) "rational animal." If [only] a part is said in answer to the same question, and if, what is said, be a term for it by implication, it is called inclusum in responsione (i. e. pars responsionis) [ad questionem] quid est, as "living being," "sensitive," "endowed with voluntary motion," animal being indicated by these terms by implication.
- 34. The summum genus may have a difference which establishes it (or is an essential part of it), for it may be composed of two or more co-extensive things; but it must necessarily have a difference which divides it (separates its significates). The low species must necessarily Lave a difference which establishes it, but it can have no difference which divides it. The intermediate [genera] must have differentive which establish them and differentive which divide them. Every difference

hence it would follow that the more peculiar is true [of certain things] and that the more general is not true [of the same things]-this is impossible. As to the second [assertion viz., that the contradictory of a more general term contains less than the contradictory of a more peculiar term], were it unfounded the contradictory of the more general [term] would be true of every thing of which the contradictory of the more peculiar [term] is true, and hence it would follow that the more peculiar [term] is true of every thing of which the more general is true—this is impossible. There is no generality whatever between the contradictories of terms one of which is more general in 'some respect,' because it is certain that such a generality exists between the absolutely more general [term] itself [e. g. animal] and the contradictory of the more peculiar [term, as for instance non-man;] whilst there is universal heterogeneousness between the contradictory of the absolutely more general and the more peculiar [term] itself. The contradictories of two heterogeneous [terms] are heterogeneous, and their heterogeneousness is [called] particular heterogeneousness, for if [two terms] are in no case true simultaneously [of the same thing], as non-existence and non-nihilum (non-existence and existence), it is [called] universal heterogeneousness; and if they are true simultaneously, as nonman and non-horse, it is called particular heterogeneousness, because one of the two heterogeneous terms is necessarily true [of certain objects] of which the contradictory of the other heterogeneous term is true. Particular heterogeneousness is, therefore, surely an adherent [of the contradictories of two heterogeneous terms.]

FOURTH INQUIRY.

28. [The term] "particular" is not only used in the abovementioned sense [see § 15]—in which it is called "veritable particular"—but also to denote any more peculiar [term] which is under a more general one, and in this case it is called "relative particular." The latter term is more general than the former, for every veritable particular is a relative particular, but not vice versa. The former is the case (i. e. every veritable particular is a relative particular), because every individuum comes under its quiddity, which denudes [the individua under it] of their individuality, (i. e. which abstracts from the individuality of the individua); and the second is the case (i. e. the reverse is not true), because the relative particular may be a universal, but the veritable particular cannot be a universal.

FIFTH INQUIRY.

- 29. The species which is of the description mentioned above [§ 16] is called the veritable species; but the term is also used of any quiddity, if to the question "what is it" regarding the said quiddity [e. g. what is "man?"] and some other quiddity, [e. g. what is "horse"], the genus [e. g. "animal"] is primarily said in answer. This is called the relative species.
- 24. The commentator says that "primarily" is used with a view of excluding the variety صنف. If you bring Turk and horse under a common term you cannot do so primarily, you must do it through the medium of

THIRD SECTION.

Five Inquiries on Universals and Particulars.

FIRST INQUIRY.

24. [There are] universals, whose existence is impossible in reality, but not the conception thereof of itself, as "an equal to God." [There are universals] whose existence may be possible but they do not really exist, as "a griffon." [Under some universals] there is only one [individual], and it is impossible that there should be another, as God; or it is possible that there be others, as the sun; or there are many but they are limited in number, as the seven planets; or they are unlimited in number, as the rational souls.

SECOND INQUIRY.

25. If we say of "animal" for instance, that it is a universal, three things are to be observed. Animal is to be considered in itself, and as a universal, and as the compound of these two things. The first is called a physical universal, the second a logical universal, and the third a mental (metaphysical) universal. The physical universal is existing in reality, for it (animality) is a part of every animal which exists, and a part of what exists has [of course] existence. In regard to the other two universals, opinions are divided as to their existence in reality. The inquiry on this subject does not belong to logic.

THIRD INQUIRY.

- 26. Universals are co-extensive if one is true of just as much (i. e. of as many individuals) as the other, as "homo" and "rational." There is absolute generality and peculiarity between them (i. e. one is more extensive than the other and contains it wholly), if one of the two is true of all of which the other is true, but not vice versa; as "animal" and "man." There is generality and peculiarity between them in some respect if either is true only of a part of that of which the other is true; as man and white. And they are heterogeneous if neither of the two is true of any thing of which the other is true; as man and horse.
- 27. The contradictories of two co-extensive [terms] are co-extensive; for else one of them (contradictories) would be true of that about which the other is false, and it would follow that one of the two co-extensive [terms] is true of that about which the other is false—this is impossible. [E. g. every nonman is an irrational being and every irrational being is a non-man.] The contradictory of an absolutely more general [term] is more peculiar than the contradictory of an absolutely more peculiar [term,] for the contradictory of the more peculiar [term] is true of every thing of what the contradictory of the more general term is true, but not vice versá, [non-man contains more than non-animal]. Were the first [of these two assertions] not founded, the peculiar [term] itself [i. e. not its contradictory; man e. g.,] would be true of some things of which the contradictory of the more general [term c. g. non-animal] is true, and

- 20. Difference is described as a universal predicated of a thing to the question "what thing is it in its substance?" It follows that if a verity is composed of two or several—co-extensive things, each of these two things is its difference, for it distinguishes it from those things which are associated with it in "existence."
- 22. The commentator says that "in its substance" is added to the question, lest an inseparable property night be said in answer. The difference is therefore also called "distinguens substantialis" (distinguens substantialis") "distinguens accidentalis."—Ancient Logicians, among them Avicenna in his Shife, defined difference as an universal said of a thing in reply to the question "what thing of its genus is this in its substance."
- 21. The difference which distinguishes a species from what is associated with it in the genus, is called near (specific), provided it distinguishes it in the near genus e. g. "rational" is the difference of "man" [in the subaltern genus "animal," distinguishing it from other animals]. And it is called remote (generic) if it distinguishes a species from what is associated with it in the remote genus, e. g. "sensitive" is the difference of "man" [in the remote genus "living being"].
- 22. The third [universal is external to the quiddity but joined to it]. If it is inseparable from the essence it is called adherent (property), else it is called separable accident. The adherent adheres to the existence [of a thing], as blackness to the negro, or it adheres to the quiddity, like being even to four. The adherent is [called] evident, if the apprehension of the adherent together with the apprehension of the thing to which it adheres, is sufficient to convince the intellect of the cohesion between the two, as the divisibility of four into two equal parts; and it is [called] not-evident, if a medium is required to convince the intellect of their cohesion, as the equality of the three angles of a triangle to two right angles. Some say that an adherent is evident, if the apprehension thereof adheres to the apprehension of the thing of which it is the adherent. The first [definition] is more general. The separable accident may either pass quickly, as the blushing of shame and flushing of anger, or slowly, like greyness of hair, [under the use of certain medicines which are supposed to have this effect], or youth.
- 23. Both the adherent and separable [accident], if they are peculiar to singulars of the same verity, are called peculiar, as risible, else they are called general accident, as locomotion. The "peculiar" is described as a universal said, as a accident, only of things of the same verity. Common accident is described as a universal, said as an accident, of singulars of the same verity and of other things also in the way of accidentality. The universals therefore are five: species, genus, difference, peculiar (accident) and common accident.
- 23. The commentator justly observes that according to the author's division of the accident the universals are seven and not five. We have the inseparable peculiar accident, the inseparable general accident which answer to "property"; and the separable peculiar and separable general which answer to the "accident" of our Logicians. Sayyid Jorjány says in the Kobrã on this subject "that universal which is external to the verity of its individua is called "Peculiar," if it is restricted to one verity. It distinguishes the verity from others by accidentality. Consequently "a Peculiar" is an universal which is said in answer to the question what thing is it in its accident? as is in reference to man. If [the universal] be common to two or more veriues it is called general accident as "walking" which is common to animals."

يعين الدُفْص نيلزم وجود الكل بدون البُّيوَّة والنه سُحال والااعم الن بعض تمام المشترك بين الماهية و نوع آخر الوكان اعم من تمام المشترك بين الماهية و نوع آخر بدون تمام المشترك تحقيقاً لمعنى العموم فيكون مشتركاً بين الماهية و ذلك النوع النبي هو بازاء تمام المشترك لوجودة نيهما قاما ان يكون تمام المشترك بينهما وهو صحال الن المقدر ان الجزء ليس تمام المشترك بين الماهية وبين نوع ما من الانواع و اما ان لا يكون تمام المشترك بين الماهية تماماً المشترك احدهما تمام المشترك بين الماهية وبين النوع الذبي هو بازائها و الثاني تمام المشترك بينها وبين النوع الثاني الذبي هو بازاء تمام المشترك المراهية وبين النوع الثاني أعم منه لكل موجودًا في نوع الأول و حينك لوع الثاني أعم منه لكل موجودًا في نوع آخر بدون تمام المشترك الثاني فيكون مشترك بين الماهية و ذلك النوع الثاني أم منه لكل موجودًا في نوع الثاني و ليس تمام المشترك بينهما بل بعضه فيحصل تمام مشترك ثالث و هلم جرا فاما ان يوجد الما المشترك الين غير النباية او ينتهي الي بعض تمام مشترك مسادٍ له و الاول صحال و الالتركّب الماهية مم اجزاء غير متناهية

[&]quot;This portion must either be heterogeneous from the totality of that part of the quiddity which it has in common with another species or it must be more peculiar (less extensive) or more general (more extensive) or co-extensive. It cannot be heterogeneous, for we are speaking of the predicable parts [of the totality] and it is impossible that what is predicable of a thing should be heterogeneous from it. Nor can it contain less, for the more general (or more extensive) is found where the less extensive is not found [e.g. "animal" is found in "horse" but "man" is not found in it.] It would therefore follow [from this assertion] that the whole [e.g. "animal" = a living, sensitive, corporeal substance with voluntary motion] can exist without some of its parts parts [e.g., "living" or "sensitive".] This is impossible. Nor can it be more general (or more extensive) [as "living being" in reference to "animal,"] for if a portion [e.g. voluntary motion] of the totality [e.g. "animal"] of what a quiddity [e. g. "man"] has in common with another species [e. g. "horse"] is more general than the totality ["animal"] it must also be found in another species [e.g. "tree"] in which the totality is not found. for this is the meaning of "more general." But as it is found in these two it is common to them, i. e. to the quiddity and that species which is independent of the totality (the genus of the quiddity.) It is impossible that what they (the quiddity and this other species-tree) have in common, should be the totality, for the condition is that it should be a portion and not the totality. But if it is not the totality but only a portion of it, the quiddity must have two totalities (genera) in common [with two several species]:-The totality which it has in common with the species which is independent of it (or co-ordinate with the quiddity) and the totality which it has in common with a second species, which is independent of the first named totality. And then if the portion of the totality which the quiddity has in common with a second species is more general than the totality, it must be found in a species [e. g. mineral] in which the second totality is not found, and it must be common to the quiddity and this third species which is independent of the second totality. But again it cannot be the totality of what they have in common, but it must be a portion of it, and so we come to a third totality and Now either we must admit that a quiddity may have an endless number of totalities in common with other species or we must finally arrive at a portion of a totality which portion is co-extensive with the totality. The former supposition must be false, unless we assume that a quiddity consists of an endless number of parts."

^{21.} The Commentator points out that the expression [interminable] chain is not used in the text in its proper meaning.

18. The genus is called near, if the enswer [to the question] regarding a [given] quiddity and regarding certain [other species] which are associated with it under that genus is the immediate answer regarding that quiddity, and regarding all [the species] which are associated with the said quiddity, under the same genus, as animal in reference to man.

The genus is called remote, if the answer [to the question] regarding the quiddity and regarding certain [other species] which are associated with it under that genus, is different from the answer regarding the quiddity, and those other [species mentioned above as coming under the near genus]. If the genus is remote by one degree, two answers can be given, as living being in reference to man; and if it is remote by two degrees, three answers can be given, as body in reference to man; and if it is remote by three degrees, four answers can be given, as substance in reference to man, &c.

23. Man, horse, tree and quartz can all be brought under the same denomination or genus "body (matter);" man, horse and tree can be brought under the denomination of "living body"; and man and horse can be brought under the denomination of "animal." Now if you ask

What is man? Answer "body."

but horse and tree participate at least as much in the quiddity of man as quartz, and if you ask

What is man?
What is horse?
The answer is "animal."
What is man?
What is tree?

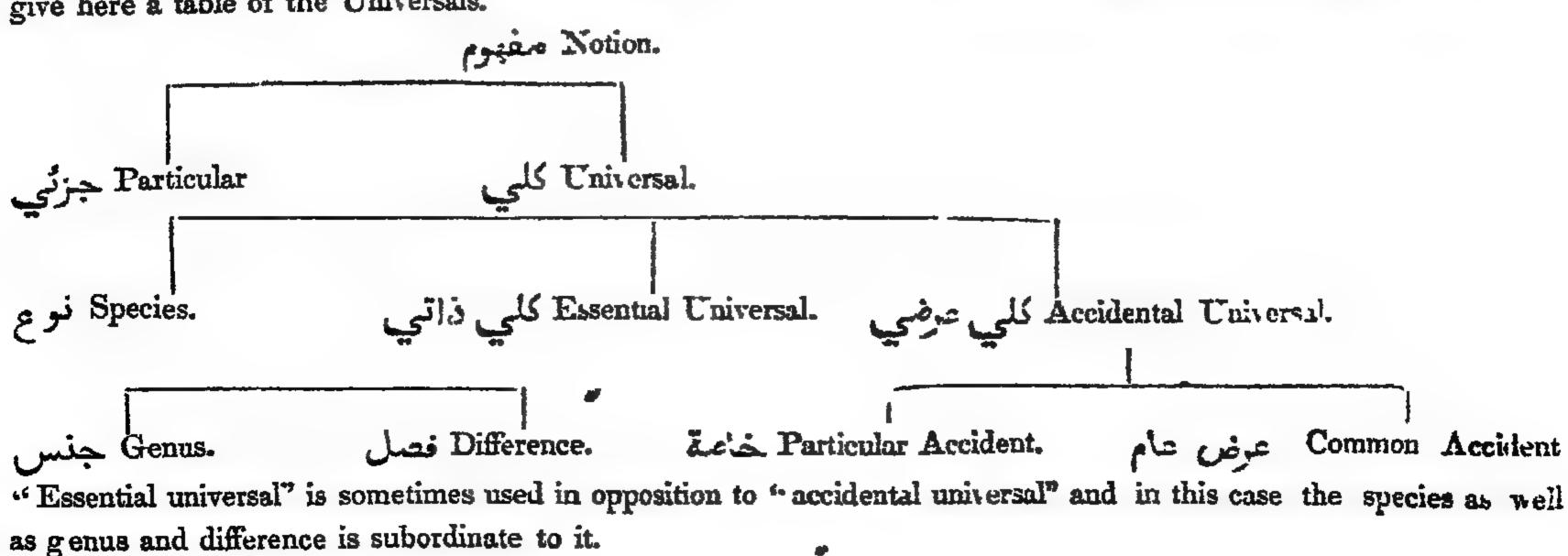
The answer is "organised body."

- 19. If it (the universal notion) is not (or does not comprehend) the totality of that part [of the quiddity], which is common to it (the quiddity) and to another species [i. e. if it is not a genus, one of two things must be the case]; either it cannot be common [to both] at all [being peculiar to the quiddity as rational is according to the Arabs to man] or it [is only] a portion of the part which is common to both; although co-extensive therewith. Else (if it were more extensive it would follow that) it must be common to the quiddity and to some other species [not included in the genus | but, agreeably to the above supposition, it must, in reference to such other speties, not comprehend the whole part which may be common [to the quiddity and that species], but only a portion of it [and so by assuming that the notion is part of the quiddity of another species we should only rise to a higher branch on the tree of Porphyry]. (This reasoning) does not lead to an [interminable] chain, but to something which is co-extensive with the totality of the part which is common (or genus). This [universal] consequently divides the genus, and whether it distinguish the quiddity from what is associated with it under a genus or under "existence," [which may be considered the summum genus] it is [called] difference (literally division).
- 24. This paragraph and the commentary thereon are considered the pons asinorum of Arabic Logic. I therefore insert the words of the Commentator in the original with translation and examples between brackets.

فذلك البعض اما أن يكون مبائيناً لتمام المشترك أو اخمى منه أو اعم منه أو مساوياً له لا جائز أن يكون مبائناً له لا جائز أن يكون مبائناً له ولا المحمولة و من المحال أن يكون المحمول على الشيئ مبائناً له ولا الحص لوجود الاعم

said of one or several things which agree in their verities in answer to [the question] "what is it."

- 19. Máhyyat "quiddity" is derived from má quid or from má howá quid est hoc. English logicians use "essence" to express mahyyat. But in Arabic there are two other words which have nearly the same meaning, viz. dzát and haqyqat and as for each of these three words a representative was to be chosen in English it was found convenient to use essence as the representative for drat. Haqyqut is rendered by verity (see note 21). The word mahyyat is the most definite, being the contents of the veritable species, thus rational, living, bodily substance endowed with voluntary locomotion are the parts which constitute the mahyyat of Zayd, Bakr, &c., Jorjány, p. 205, defines mahyyat "the quiddity of a thing is that by which the thing is what it is (i. e. its ipseity). Of quiddity in itself it can neither be said that it exists or does not exist, nor that it is an universal or particular, nor that it is general or peculiar." The same author, p. 99, gives the same definition of haqyqat as of mahyyat and then he adds "the verity of a thing is that by which the thing is what it is in reference to its verification (or existence, i. e. we take an actually existing thing, e. g. a straight line on paper and ascertain its properties). Ipseity هوية has the same meaning in reference to its individuality: and quiddity has the same meaning without any reference." On the whole the sense of verity seems to be more vague than that of quiddity, and hence it is a favorite term of mystical philosophers. Dzút means "self" "essence," and dzáty "essential." It will be observed from note 22 that it is sometimes used in a less extensive meaning than quiddity, but generally it has a more extensive meaning. Jorjany says in p. 112 "the essence of a thing is the self of a thing and it consequently comprehends its [inseparable] properties. The essential [part] of a thing is that what peculiarizes it and distinguishes it from every thing else."
- 20. The Commentator blames the author for giving separate definitions for species, in case there is only one individuum under it, as "sun," and in case there are many individua, and says that in doing so he has wandered beyond the limits of Logic.
- 21. Haqáyiq "verities" is the plural of haqyqat, and is derived from haqq "rerum" (germanicé das Wahre) this word is the opposite of bátil "vanum." The word might have been translated by characteristics, but thereby would have been obliterated the affinity of this idea to tahaqquq "to verify," to ascertain," to motahaqqaq "ascertained" to haqq "verum," and to haqyqy "veritable" which are all of very frequent occurrence.
- 17. In the second case [if the universal is part of the quiddity it must be one of two things, either a genus of the quiddity or its difference], it is called a genus if the universal is the totality of that part [of the quiddity] which is common to the quiddity and to another species. It is said in answer to [the question] "what is it?" in regard to association only. Genus is described as a universal, which is said of many things differing in their verities, in answer to [the question] "what is it."
- 22. The name for a universal which comprehends part of the quiddity is "essential universal." It is defined in the Yságújy مفهومه جزيات مفهومه الذاتي هو الذاتي يدخل تحت حقيقة جزيات مفهومه "A universal is called essential if it is included in the verity of the particulars to which it applies." The universal which is external to the quiddity is called "accidental universal" or accident and property. I give here a table of the Universals.



[as the word "omnibus"] or as a law term, or as a term of science; in the first case it is called "a conventionally transferred (word)," in the second "a juristically transferred (word)," and in the third "a technically transferred (word)." If a word has not quitted its original subject (lost its original meaning), it is called, in relation to it, proper, and in relation (to the signification) to which it has been transferred, trop. Example, lion, in reference to the animal of that name and in reference to a brave man.

- 13. A word is in reference to another word synonymous (literally riding on the same camel, one behind the other,) with it if they agree in meaning, and heteronymous (literally distinct) if they differ in meaning.
- 14. A compound (oratio) is either complete, that is to say, it has a sense by itself (literally, silence after it is admissible) or incomplete. If a complete compound predicates something true or false, it is called information or proposition, and if it does not predicate any thing it is called interjection. If an interjection has by appointment the meaning of a request that a thing be done, and if (it be uttered) with an authoritative voice, it is an order (or an imperative) as, beat thou! if (it be uttered) in a humble voice it is a question or prayer, and if in a middling voice, a request. If it has not the meaning of a request that a thing be done, it is a warning (exclamation) expressive of whining, or weeping, or wondering, or exclaiming, or swearing. If a compound is not complete, it is either a limitation as "rational animal," or it is not a limitation, as if it consist of a noun and a tool, or of a verb and a tool (adverb).

SECOND SECTION.

On Simple Meanings (Predicables).

- 13. A notion is particular (singular) if the apprehension thereof of itself excludes the taking place of association, and it is universal (common), if it does not exclude association. The terms indicating these two things are called particular and universal respectively.
 - 16. Mashum "notion" means literally comprehensum, it is therefore the exact equivalent of comprehension as used in western Logic.
 - 17. The reason why the author defines "particular" by an apprehension the idea of which excludes plurality, is that terms like "sun" may not be put down as particular.
 - 18. The Commentator observes in reference to the terms "particular" and "universal" "Universal is generally a part of the particular, thus [the notion of] homo is a part of Zayd, in like manner animal is a part of homo and body is a part of animal. The particular is therefore a whole Sayd and the universal a part "
 - 16. An universal [notion] is either the whole of the quiddity of the particulars under it, or is included in it (i. e. is part of it), or is external, [but joined] to it. The first is called species, whether it contains many individua [or only one, in the former case] it is said in answer to [the question], "what is it?" in regard both to association and peculiarity as homo, [in the latter case] if it does not contain several individua it is said in answer to [the question] "what is it," in regard to its peculiarity only, as "sun." Species is therefore an universal, which is

to the apprehension of the thing named, if this be not the case the word will not convey the meaning thereof. But it is not necessary that it be in such a condition that its actual existence be connected with the actual existence of the thing named. For instance the word "blind" is (per nexum) the indication of sight, yet these two things are not connected in their actual existence.

- 10. Coincidence does not (always) comprize implication, as, for instance, in indivisibles (i. e. things the quiddity of which is not composed of parts see notes 18, 19 and 27) and it may or may not comprize nexus; this is uncertain, for it is not known whether there exists an adherens (inseparable property) of every essence, the apprehension of which is connected with the apprehension of that essence. [The opinion of Imam Rázy] that the apprehension of every essence comprizes [per nexum at least if nothing else,] the apprehension that it is [that essence and] no other, is not admissible. From this it is clear that implication does not comprize nexus, they, in fact, are (only) found along with coincidence, for the sequens cannot possibly exist as sequens without something of which it is the sequens.
- 12. The Commentator observes, that the text ought to run ومن هذا عدم تبين استلزام التضمن الالتزام التنزام التنفس الالتزام التنفس التنفس التنفس التنفس التنفس التنفس التنفس الالتزام التنفس الت
- 11. If any part of the (term which is) indicans by coincidence, is intended to indicate a part of the total meaning, it (the term) is [called] complex, as a thrower of stones, else it is [called] simple. If the simple word is not by itself fit to be a predicable, it is [called] a tool (syncategorematic), as "in" and "not," and if it is fit to be a predicable, and indicates by its form one of the three times, it is a verb, else it is a noun.
- 13. The Commentator shows that in an expression like 'abd Allah, if used as a proper name is not a complex term.
- 14. Tool is the instrument with the help of which a thing is made and not the matter out of which it is made, the term is therefore very appropriate for a syncategorematic. In Grammar particles are called "letters" and a verb is called "action." The reason of a double terminology is that grammar was worked cut by the Arabs independently, whereas they took Logic from the Greeks, and these two Sciences were cultivated by the same class of men long after their terminology had been fixed.
- 15. The Commentator observes that the words "by its form" are used in the text with a view of excluding words whose substance indicates a time as "yesterday."
- 12. A noun has either one meaning or more than one. In the first case if it individuates that meaning it is called a proper-name, else (there are two cases possible: firstly), if its conceivable (literally intellective) and real individua are [all] equally represented by it, it is called univocal (literally agreeing, consentient,) as "homo," "sun;" [secondly,] if it applies to some [of the individua] more forcibly, and in preference to others, it is called doubtful as existence in reference to the being which exists of necessity (God), and the beings of contingent existence (the creation.) In the second case, [if a noun has many meanings] it may be, by appointment, equally applicable to those several meanings, like spring [the spring of a clock, a spring of water].—in this case it is called equivocal: or it may have been appointed for one meaning and then have been transferred to a second. If the original meaning has been transferred by common usage

(predicate), or an assertion regarding it; and [thirdly] the judgment, for judgment is impossible if one of these (three) things [subject or predicate or judgment] is unknown.

& Hojjat "argument" is derived from a root which means to contend.—The author of the coghra takes daily! "demonstration" and hojjat as synonymous.

9. Qawl "oratio" is 'used to denote an expression which consists in most cases of more than one word, but it

is not necessarily a sentence, thus "rational animal" is a qual.

10. It will be observed that judgment is used in the text in the two different meanings which are explained in note 5. The commentator says "judgment is one of those words which have two meanings, one is the affirmative or negative relation, apprehended between two things, and the second is the decision that that relation is taking place or is not taking place." He continues to say that the author of the text uses the word in the second meaning where he says "judgment is impossible".

FIRST BOOK.

It contains three Sections:

FIRST SECTION.

On Words.

- 8. That a word is the indication of a meaning (idea), by reason of [its] appointment for it (so as to represent that idea), is [called] coincidence, as, for instance, that "homo" is the indication of (is used to express the idea of) "rational animal." [That a word is the indication of an idea] by reason of its appointment for that in which it (the idea) is included is [called] implication, as for instance, that "homo" is an indication of an animal. [That a word is the indication of an idea] by reason of its appointment for that to which it (the idea) is external is [called] nexus; for instance, that "homo" is an indication of "capable of instruction" and of "acquiring the art of writing."
- 11. The word معنى "meaning" which has in common use the same signification as in English, is explained by the Commentator p. 93: المعاني هي الصور الدهنية من حيري انها رضع بازايها الالفاظ "The images in our intellect in reference to the words which have been appointed to represent them are called meanings."

9. It is necessary in the indication per nexum that the external thing be in such a condition that the apprehension thereof adhere in the intellect

evident [knowledge], and marking the boundaries between sound and bad reasoning. This canon is Logic. It is described as the canonic organon, (i. s. an instrument consisting of rules), the observance of which guards our intellect from error in reasoning.

Logic is neither entirely intuitive, else there would be no need for learning it, nor is it entirely deductive, else it would be a circle or [interminable] chain, but some [of its doctrines] are intuitive and others are deductive, and founded upon the intuitive ones.

SECOND INQUIRY.

On the Subject of Logic.

- 6. The subjects of a Science are those of its accidents which are inquired into, whether they belong to it immediately, that is to say, belong to its essence, or whether they belong to its parts or whether they belong to it [mediately, but are] co-extensive. The subjects of Logic are apprehensional and declarative notions, for the Logician inquires into them so far as they lead to unknown apprehensional or declarative [notions], and in so far as there rests upon them that which leads to apprehension; he inquires, for instance, whether [such apprehensions as lead to other apprehensions] are universals, particulars, essentials, accidents, genera, species, or differences—and in so far as there rests upon them that which leads to declaration (assertion) whether it rests upon them proximately—they (the declarations which lead to other declarations) being, for instance, propositions or conversions of propositions, or contradictories of propositions; or remotely—they being, for instance, subjects and predicates.
- 7. It is usual to call that which leads to apprehension oratio explicans [or mo'arrif "definiens"]; and that which leads to declaration, argument. It behoves us to premit the former to the latter in our system, because apprehension precedes declaration in nature, inasmuch as every declaration must contain [firstly] the apprehension of the subject itself, or of an assertion regarding it; and [secondly either the apprehension itself of the thing] whereby the judgment is formed,

affirmatively or negatively. The whole [apprehension and a judgment combined] is called declaration.

- 1. The latter word is derived from gurat "image." Simple apprehension is called increwent sadzij التعريز السائح plain.
- 2. "thing" is one of the most general terms in the language and includes both the res and conception of western Logic.
- 3. 'aql "mind" is sometimes defined as "a substance free from matter in its essence and in its operations." It answers to the Greek word logos and is also used like logos for demiurg: in this case it is rendered by logos in this translation as in § 30, 31, but for the adjective 'aqly invariably "mental" is used. More on this subject in philosophy. The commentator uses also the expressions "apprehension in the soul" عمر في النفي and "images in the intellect" التصور النماية as synonymous with apprehension in the mind. There occurs also النصور النماية intellective apprehension." Soul is defined as a substance free from matter in its essence (in itself) but not in its actions; and intellect is defined as the faculty, made for the acquisition (perception) of limits (definitions, i. e. apprehensions) and views (judgments).
- 4. Taçdyq "declaration" is the verbal noun of the causative form of cadiq "true" and means to declare that a thing is true, assertion. It is used in phrases like this "the assertion that negative and affirmative cannot be united" "the assertion that the world is not eternal." The verb of this root is used for to "be predicated" to "be applicable." Arabic Logicians also use Kadzib "false" to express "not predicated." If we say Mohammad is a prophet, and he is not a poet, it is as much as to say the being a prophet is true of Mohammad and the being a poet is not true of him. As the terms seem to be well chosen they are rendered literally in this translation.
- 5. The Commentator says 'to lean a thing on another' is to pronounce that the relation takes place between them or that it does not take place. If we say homo est scribens, we pronounce that the relation takes place between homo and scribens. The commentator enters into some metaphysical details, he says we must in this instance first perceive man then the notion of scribens, then the relation that "writing" can be affirmed of man and then whether that relation is taking place or not. The relation of the two terms is called judicial relation [amail] (in contradistinction to impossion between two words in the status constructus as "Zayd's wife,") and the affirmation that it is taking place is called judgment and a declaration without judgment. Modern philosophers are of opinion that judgment is not a perception but an act of the intellect. In perception the mind is passive, whereas in judgment it is active. If judgment is a perception, a declaration consists of four perceptions as detailed above, else it contains three. But according to Arabic metaphysicians a declaration is the same as judgment and nothing further. Hamd Allah considers the separation of apprehension and judgment as artificial and contends that declaration is usually one act of the mind—complex apprehension.
- 4. Neither is the whole of either of these two things entirely intuitive, else there would be nothing we do not know; nor entirely deductive, else our reasoning would be a circle, or an [interminable] chain.
- 6. Natzary "deductive" from natzar "to inspect to consider" is used in opposition to badyhy intuitive (literally sudden) and also to practical. Thus medicine is divided into deductive (i. e. theoretical) and practical Lac. Instead of natzary the word kisby "acquired" and instead of badyhy the term dhorúry "necessary" axiomatic" are also used.
- 5. Part of each is intuitive, and part is deductive, and the result of reasoning. i. e. of such an arrangement of known things [in the mind] that they lead to [the knowledge of] unknown things. But this arrangement is not always correct, for some thinkers contradict others as regards the results of their reasonings, nay the same person contradicts himself at different times; therefore a canon (a code of rules) is required, acquainting us with the ways of deriving deductive knowledge from self-

THE LOGIC OF THE ARABIANS.

1. Praise be to God, who has created the system of the universe, who has produced the essences of things in conformity with their existence, who has made by His omnipotence the different species of mental substances (i. e. logoi or demiurgs), and who, in His bounty, has given motion to the heavenly bodies.

Blessings be upon those noble and holy essences (inspired persons) who are pure from human defilement, more particularly upon Mohammad, the doer of signs and miracles, and upon his family and his companions who followed him [and thereby became] his argument and demonstration.

2. Whereas, agreeably to the opinion of all men of mind and liberal education, the sciences, more particularly the positive sciences, are the highest pursuits in life, and whereas the professors thereof are the most noble among human beings, their minds being sooner prepared to be absorbed into the angelic minds (that is to say, the demiurgs or logoi), and farther, whereas it is impossible to comprehend the subtilties of sciences and to preserve the acme of their verities except by the assistance of the science which is called Logic, and which teaches us how to discern between what is correct and erroneous, Shams aldyn Mohammad, a son of the Wazyr Bahâ aldyn Mohammad, has desired me to write a book, which shall comprize the principles of Logic, and contain its fundamental doctrines and rules. Ready to follow his directions. I began to write a book on Logic, making it a rule not to omit any thing that belongs to it. I made some beautiful original additions and acute observations, avoided mere compilation and followed plain truths, which will never be controverted. I gave it the name of Risálah Shamsyyah on the Principles of Logic, and divided it into an Introduction, three Books and a Conclusion. My reliance is in God.

INTRODUCTION.

It contains two inquiries:

FIRST INQUIRY.

On what Logic is and its utility.

3. Knowledge is either apprehension, and nothing turk the prehension together with judgment. Apprehension is the perception of the image of a thing in the mind. Judgment means referring (literally leaning) one thing to another

The right way of studying Arabic Logic would be to take the Arabic translations of Aristotle's organon and by comparing them with the Greek text to ascertain the original import of the terms, and then to observe how their meaning has been changed in the progress of time. Such a labour can only be undertaken at Paris or in the Escurial; no translation of Aristotle's works is to be found in Indian libraries.

It was the intention of the translator to consult, whilst he was engaged with his works, as many Arabic books on Logic as he might have access to, and to point out in notes their differences with a view of throwing light on the history of Logic among the Arabs. But he had hardly commenced his task when he was compelled by ill-health to apply for leave to Syria, and he had to make up his mind either to publish his translation in an imperfect form or to suppress it altogether. Luckily he found a man, who has a most intimate knowledge of Logic, and who was good enough to go over the translation with him. This man is the Revd. W. Kay, Principal of Bishop's College. He has corrected a great many mistakes not only in the language but also in the sense, for his skill in logical reasoning enabled him in most instances to discover errors at first sight. To him the translator is under great obligations.

The translator was obliged, owing to his departure from Calcutta, to leave the correction of the greater part of the original text to his friends Mawlawies Mohammad Wajyh and 'Abd al-Haqq. No men are better able to furnish a good text than they, particularly as there are several good editions with commentaries extant, of these two treatises.

Calcutta, 1st April, 1854.

PREFACE OF THE TRANSLATOR.

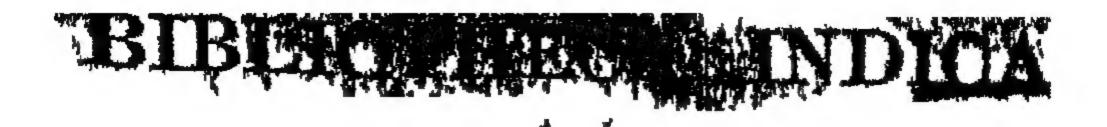
Even since the sixth century of the Hijrah, the Mussalmans abandoned the path of observation and of the acquisition of new facts altogether, and considered all sciences merely as dialectic exercises. It was therefore found expedient that, the first of the compendia, which are to form the Appendix of the Dictionary of technical terms, should be a Treatise on Logic.

The Risalah Shamsyyah having, during six hundred years, been the principal text book on Logic in all Mohammadun schools, appeared to have the best claims to represent the Logic of the Mussalmans. It is therefore here published with an English translation.

Regarding the author of this treatise, I translate a passage from the Nasiyis al-Mathir (see my Catalogue of the Oudh Libraries, I. p. 46). It is said in the biography of Amyr Kolong, "Mawlana Najin adyn Katiby Qazwyny was a profound philosopher and a pupil of Athyr adyn Abhary. He is the author of commentaries on the Talakhkhuç, on the Mohaççal and on the Hikmat al'ayn and of the Ri-alah Shamsyyah and the Jamiy' aldaqayiq. He died on Friday the 3rd of Rajab 675, (11 December 1272.)" Hajy Khalyfah says, that he was a pupil of Nacyr aldyn Tusy, and No. 7667 he places his death in 693, but he gives the correct date under No. 4586.

There is another treatise called Sollam, which is very celebrated in India, and which is considered as the acme of acuteness and conciseness. It has been added in Arabic, with a short biography of the author, but without translation, to enable the Arabic reader to exercise his acumen on it.

The translation is literal. Technical terms of the Arabic language have been rendered by such English words as appeared to the translator by etymology and usage to express most nearly their meaning, and the same representative is used in the translation throughout for the same term of the original; for instance, English Logicians in speaking of nouns use "singular" and "common" very nearly in the same sense as they use in speaking of propositions "particular" and "universal." The Arabs use the same terms in both instances, and as juzyy is derived from juz "part" and kullyy from kull "all" "universe;" the translator has, wherever the word juzyy occurred, rendered it by "particular," and wherever the word kullyy occurred, by "universal;" and so in other instances, placing where required the word which an English Logician might have employed between brackets. Explanatory additions are placed between parentheses. Both the paragraphs and notes have been numbered in order to facilitate reference."



COLLECTION OF ORIENMAL WORKS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE

Mon. Court of Directors of the Bast India Company,

AND THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

No. 88.

FIRST APPENDIX

TO THE

DICTIONARY OF THE TECHNICAL TERN

USED IN THE

SCIENCES OF THE MUSSALMANS,

CONTAINING

THE LOGIC OF THE ARABIANS,

IN THE

ORIGINAL ARABIC, WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

BY

A. SPRENGER, M.D.,

SECRETARY ASIATIC SOCIETY, BENGAL.

CALCUTTA:

F CARBERY, BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN PRESS.

